## forward-looking statements

# analyst book 

## for the half-year ended <br> 31 December 2010

Sasol may, in this document, make certain statements that are not historical facts and relate to analyses and other information which are based on forecasts of future results and estimates of amounts not yet determinable. These statements may also relate to our future prospects, developments and business strategies. Examples of such forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements regarding exchange rate fluctuations, volume growth, increases in market share, total shareholder return and cost reductions. Words such as "believe", "anticipate", "expect", "intend", "seek", "will", "plan", "could", "may", "endeavour" and "project" and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements, but are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements.
By their very nature, forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties, both general and specific, and there are risks that the predictions, forecasts, projections and other forward-looking statements will not be achieved. If one or more of these risks materialise, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, our actual results may differ materially from those anticipated. You should understand that a number of important factors could cause actual results to differ materially from the plans, objectives, expectations, estimates and intentions expressed in such forward-looking statements. These factors are discussed more fully in our most recent annual report under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 on Form 20-F filed on 28 September 2010 and in other filings with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. The list of factors discussed therein is not exhaustive; when relying on forward-looking statements to make investment decisions, you should carefully consider both these factors and other uncertainties and events.
Forward-looking statements apply only as of the date on which they are made, and we do not under take any obligation to update or revise any of them, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

## Investor Relations

Sasol's contacts with the security analyst community are through the Investor Relations office. Key contacts are:

Jacobus Loock - contact on +27(0) 114413321 or jacobus.loock@sasol.com
Nwabisa Piki - contact on +27(0) 114413745 or nwabisa.piki@sasol.com
Mxolisi Khutama - contact on+27(0) 114413008 or mxolisi.khutama@sasol.com

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | Page |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Introduction | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| Principal economic indicators | $\mathbf{2 - 3}$ |
| Financial highlights | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| Financial review | 5 |
| Shareholders' information | 6 |
| Value added statement | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Key performance indicators | $\mathbf{8}$ |
| Group segment summary | $\mathbf{9 - 1 3}$ |
| Statements of financial position | $14-15$ |
| Income statements | $\mathbf{1 6 - 1 7}$ |
| Statements of comprehensive income | $\mathbf{1 8}$ |
| Statements of changes in equity | $\mathbf{1 9}$ |
| Statements of cash flows | $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 1}$ |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | $\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| Note 1 | Reclassification of comparative information |
| Note 2 | Property, plant and equipment |
| Note 3 | Assets under construction |
| Note 4 | Goodwill (and negative goodwill) |
| Note 5 | Other intangible assets |
| Note 6 | Non-current assets disclosure |
| Note 7 | Investments in securities |
| Note 8 | Investments in associates |
| Note 9 | Post-retirement benefit assets |
| Note 10 | Long-term receivables and prepaid expenses |
| Note 11 | Long-term financial assets |
| Note 12 | Disposal groups held for sale |
| Note 13 | Inventories |
| Note 14 | Trade receivables |
| Note 15 | Other receivables and prepaid expenses |
| Note 16 | Short-term financial assets |
| Note 17 | Cash and cash equivalents |
| Note 18 | Long-term debt |
| Note 19 | Long-term financial liabilities |
| Note 20 | Long-term provisions |
| Note 21 | Post-retirement benefit obligations |
| Note 22 | Long-term deferred income |
| Note 23 | Deferred tax |
| Note 24 | Short-term debt |
| Note 25 | Short-term financial liabilities |
| Note 26 | Short-term provisions |

Principal economic indicators ..... 1
Financial highlights4
Shareholders' information6Key performance indicato84-1516-17Statements of comprehensive income1820-21
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Note 2 Property, plant and equipment ..... 23-31Note $4 \quad$ Goodwill (and negative goodwill)Other intangible assetsNote 8 Postreiren in447
rade receivables53

Note 26 Short-term provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued) ..... Page
Note 27 Short-term deferred income ..... 69
Note 28 Trade payables and accrued expenses ..... 70
Note 29 Other payables ..... 71
Note 30 Turnover ..... 72-73
Note 31 Other operating income ..... 73
Note 32 Translation (losses) / gains ..... 74
Note 33 Operating profit ..... 75-76
Note 34 Finance income ..... 77
Note 35 Share of profit of associates (net of tax) ..... 77
Note 36 Finance expenses ..... 78
Note 37 Taxation ..... 79
Note 38 Earnings per share ..... 80
Note 39 Remeasurement items affecting operating profit ..... 81
Note 40 Other comprehensive income ..... 82
Note 41 Share capita ..... 83
Note 42 Share-based payments ..... 84-93
Note 43 -Foreign currency translation reserve ..... 94
Note 44 Share repurchase programme ..... 95
Note 45 Cash flow from operations ..... 96
Note 46 (Increase) / decrease in working capital ..... 97-98
Note 47 Finance income received ..... 98
Note 48 Tax paid ..... 99
Note 49 Dividends paid ..... 99
Note 50 Non-current assets sold ..... 99
Note 51 Acquisition of businesses ..... 100-101
Note 52 Disposal of businesses ..... 102-103
Note 53 Guarantees and contingent liabilities ..... 104-105
Segmental information

- Mining business unit ..... 106-107
- Gas business unit ..... 108
- Synfuels business unit ..... 109-110
- Oil business unit ..... 111
- Synfuels International business unit ..... 112
- Petroleum International business unit ..... 114
Polymers business unit
115-116
- Solvents business unit
117
- Other chemicals business unit ..... 118
Calculations ..... 119-123Glossary124-125

Sasol is pleased to provide this Analyst Book as a resource for analysts, shareholders and others seeking detailed financial and operating information about the Sasol group. This book includes key extracts from this year's reviewed interim results. The information relating to past performances is not a guide for the future.

## Basis of preparation and accounting policies

The condensed consolidated interim financial results for the six months ended 31 December 2010 have been prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (in particular International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting), the AC500 Standards as issued by the Accounting Practices Board or its successor and the South African Companies Act, 1973, as amended.

During the current financial year, the following accounting standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting standards were adopted, which did not have a significant impact on the financial results:

- IFRS 2 (Amendments), Group Cash-settled Share-based Payment Transactions;
- IFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosure - Transfer of financial assets; and
- Various Improvements to IFRSs.

The following accounting standards, interpretations and amendments to published accounting standards which are relevant to the group but not yet effective, have not been adopted in the current year:

- IFRS 9, Financial Instruments.

These condensed consolidated interim financial results have been prepared in accordance with the historic cost convention except that certain items, including derivatives and available-for-sale financial assets, are stated at fair value.

The condensed consolidated interim financial results are presented in rand, which is Sasol Limited's functional and presentation currency. Amounts presented in United States dollars are presented for convenience purposes only.

The conversion to United States dollars was performed as follows:

- Assets and liabilities were translated at the closing rate of exchange on each statement of financial position date;
- Revenue and expenses were translated at average exchange rates for the years presented;
- Shareholders' equity, other than attributable earnings for the years, was translated at the closing rate
on each statement of financial position date; and
- The resulting translation differences were included in other comprehensive income.


## Independent review by the auditors

The group's condensed consolidated interim financial information at 31 December 2010 has been reviewed by our auditors, KPMG Inc., who have performed their review in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing. The scope of their review was to enable the auditors to report that nothing came to their attention that caused them to believe that the condensed consolidated interim financial information is not presented fairly, in all material respects, in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

The auditors have reviewed the condensed consolidated interim financial information, published on 7 March 2011, which includes a condensed consolidated interim statement of financial position, income statement, statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows. The supplementary information provided in this book has not been reviewed. KPMG Inc.'s unmodified review report on the condensed consolidated interim financial information is available for inspection at the registered office of Sasol Limited

```
SASOL LIMITED GROUP
PRINCIPAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS
for the period ended
```

|  |  |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year <br> 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2006 | full year <br> 2005 | full year 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rand/US\$ exchange rate | - closing | US\$ $1=\mathrm{R}$ | 6,62 | 7,41 | 9,49 | 7,67 | 7,73 | 7,83 | 7,04 | 7,17 | 6,67 | 6,21 | 7,50 |
|  | - average | US\$ $1=\mathrm{R}$ | 7,11 | 7,64 | 8,88 | 7,59 | 9,04 | 7,30 | 7,20 | 6,41 | 6,21 | 6,88 | 9,03 |
| Rand/Euro exchange rate | - closing | US\$ $1=\mathrm{R}$ | 8,86 | 10,61 | 13,27 | 9,39 | 10,84 | 12,34 | 9,53 | 9,17 | 8,07 | 7,57 | 8,63 |
|  | - average | US\$ $1=\mathrm{R}$ | 9,42 | 11,11 | 12,39 | 10,55 | 12,31 | 10,77 | 9,40 | 7,80 | 7,89 | 8,19 | 9,41 |
| Brent (dated) - average |  | US\$/barrel | 81,68 | 71,42 | 84,75 | 74,37 | 68,14 | 95,51 | 63,95 | 62,45 | 46,17 | 31,30 | 27,83 |
| Notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exchange rates are determined as the mid-closing interbank rate of South African banks daily as published by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thomson Reuters. The average rate for the year is determined as an arithmetic average of the mid-closing interbank rates for each of the South African business days for the financial year under review. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brent crude oil prices are determined from the quoted market prices of Brent North Sea crude oil as publishedby Plats-Global Alert. The average price is calculated as an arithmetic average of the daily published prices. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The majority of our turnover is denominated in US dollars or significantly influenced by the rand/US dollar exchange rate. This turnover is derived either from exports from South Africa, businesses outside of South Africa or South African sales which comprise mainly petroleum and chemical products that are based on global commodity and benchmark prices quoted in US dollars. Furthermore, a significant proportion of our capital expenditure is also US dollar-linked

Therefore, the average exchange rate for the year has a significant effect on our turnover and operating profit. For forecast purposes, we estimate that a 10 c weakening in the annual average rand/US dollar exchange rate will increase our operating profit by approximately R671 million in 2011 and similarly, a 10c strengthening will reduce operating profit by approximately R671 million (This is based on assuming an average oil price of US $\$ 86,50 /$ barrel
We apply the following principal policies in order to protect ourselves against the effects (on our South African operations) of a volatile rand against other major currencies as well as an anticipated long term trend of a devaluing rand:

- all major capital expenditure in foreign currency is hedged immediately on commitment of expenditure or on approval of the project (also with South African Reserve Bank approval), by way of forward exchange contracts; and
- all imports in foreign currency in excess of an equivalent of US\$50 000 are hedged immediately on commitment by way of forward exchange contracts.

This is an established policy of our group based on anticipated long-term trends and is designed to hedge our exposure in South Africa to exchange rate-based volatility in cash flows on both operating and capital expenditure. This policy enables us to more accurately forecast our cash outflows for purchases of both capital items and operating materials thereby improving our management of both working capital and debt.

The Sasol Group Executive Committee sets intervention levels to specifically assess large forward cover amounts for long periods into the future which has the potential to materially affect Sasol's financial position. These limits are reviewed from time to time

## Crude oil prices

Market prices for crude oil fluctuate because they are subject to international supply, demand and political factors. Worldwide supply and price levels of crude oil are also influenced by international oil cartels. Our exposure to the crude oil price centres primarily around the crude oil related raw materials used in our Natref refinery and certain of our offshore operations, as well as on the selling price of the fuel marketed by our Sasol Oil business which is governed by the Basic Fuel Price (BFP) formula. Key factors in the BFP are the Mediterranean and Singapore or Mediterranean and Arab Gulf product prices for petrol and diesel, respectively.

In order to protect the group against short-term US dollar oil price volatility and rand/US dollar exchange rate fluctuations adversely affecting the cost of crude oil purchases, a combination of forward exchange contracts and crude oil futures are used. While the use of these hedging instruments provides some protection against short-term volatility in crude oil prices, it does not protect against longer-term trends in crude oil prices.

Sasol annually reviews the need to implement an oil price hedge as one of the tools to mitigate financial risk. Against the backdrop of our initiatives to conserve cash and reduce costs and capital expenditure, we have decided not to renew the oil hedge for the 2011 financial year. This is subject to continuous review especially in light of market volatility.

For budgeting and forecasting purposes, a US\$1/barrel increase in the average annual crude oil price results in an approximately R555 million increase in operating profit with a similar negative consequence if the average annual crude oil price decreases by US $\$ 1 /$ barrel (This is based on assuming an average rand/US dollar exchange rates of $\mathrm{R} 7,00$ )

| half-year 2010 | half-year 2011 |  |  | \% change | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| uss | uss |  |  | 2011 vs. 2010 | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand |
| 7601 | 9455 | Turnover | million | 16\% | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 |
| 1783 | 2187 | EBITDA | million | 14\% | 15555 | 13621 | 24512 | 30649 | 30911 | 39028 | 29643 | 21488 | 18468 | 14189 | 16290 |
| (9) | 623 | Free cash flow | million | (6 817\%) | 4433 | (66) | 22948 | 5966 | 27681 | 15281 | 11695 | 7307 | 3001 | 530 | (73) |
| 1370 | 1690 | Operating profit | million | 15\% | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 |
| 851 | 1095 | Profit for period | million | 20\% | 7784 | 6501 | 12974 | 16387 | 13715 | 23528 | 17550 | 10582 | 9559 | 5861 | 7762 |
| 1,38 | 1,78 | Basic earnings per share | Rand | 20\% | 12,68 | 10,54 | 22,17 | 26,68 | 22,90 | 37,30 | 27,35 | 16,78 | 15,39 | 9,50 | 12,59 |
| 1,40 | 1,82 | Headline earnings per share | Rand | 22\% | 12,97 | 10,67 | 21,92 | 26,57 | 25,42 | 38,09 | 25,37 | 22,98 | 17,29 | 9,10 | 12,56 |
| 0,38 | 0,47 | Dividends per share ${ }^{1}$ | Rand | 11\% | 3,10 | 2,80 | 2,50 | 10,50 | 8,50 | 13,00 | 9,00 | 7,10 | 5,40 | 4,50 | 4,50 |
| 19,58 | 24,23 | Net asset value per share | Rand | 11\% | 160,38 | 145,09 | 150,35 | 159,00 | 141,14 | 128,44 | 100,55 | 84,45 | 70,94 | 57,31 | 55,03 |
| 2939 | 3506 | Wealth created | million | 11\% | 24932 | 22460 | 33954 | 49744 | 50503 | 54460 | 42568 | 31514 | 27583 | 23373 | 25716 |
| 26632 | 34858 | Market capitalisation ${ }^{2}$ | million | 17\% | 231904 | 198706 | 186269 | 183350 | 179780 | 311959 | 166968 | 187825 | 122379 | 64512 | 55878 |
| 27382 | 35447 | Enterprise value (EV) ${ }^{2}$ | million | 16\% | 236266 | 204264 | 190438 | 186764 | 181194 | 330137 | 182158 | 202937 | 138869 | 79168 | 67321 |
| 20047 | 23959 | Total assets | million | 7\% | 158608 | 148541 | 163565 | 156484 | 145865 | 140122 | 119112 | 103266 | 88178 | 73346 | 69619 |
|  |  | The reader convenience exchange rates are: US\$/Rand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,41 | 6,62 | - for statement of financial position purposes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,64 | 7,11 | - for income and cash flow statement purposesEuro/Rand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,61 | 8,86 | - for statement of financial position purposes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11,11 | 9,42 | - for income and cash flow statement purposes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Dividends comprise the interim and final dividends paid in that calendar year
${ }^{2}$ US\$ values based on NYSE closing prices

## Credit ratings

Our foreign currency credit rating according to Moody's is Baa1/stable/P-2/stable and our national scale issuer rating is Aa3.za/P-1.za. The latest credit opinion on the group was published on 20 January 2011
Our foreign currency credit rating according to Standard and Poors (S\&P) is BBB+/Stable/A-2 and our local currency rating is A/Stable/A-1. The latest S\&P corporate ratings analysis on Sasol was published on 10 February 2011.
The ratings outlook has remained the same since the June 2009 year-end and reflect the positive outlook of South Africa's sovereign rating

|  | half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2002 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2001 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Statement of financial position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment | 74173 | 68807 | 68198 | 72523 | 70370 | 66273 | 50611 | 39929 | 39618 | 38003 | 30574 | 30594 | 25241 |
| Assets under construction | 23038 | 18832 | 16366 | 21018 | 14496 | 11693 | 24611 | 23176 | 18088 | 9811 | 12213 | 8256 | 4273 |
| Other intangible assets | 1101 | 1026 | 911 | 1193 | 1068 | 964 | 629 | 775 | 1053 | 1280 | 1627 | 1457 | 906 |
| Non-current assets | 7492 | 7694 | 8842 | 8027 | 6920 | 6359 | 4839 | 3235 | 3324 | 2386 | 2108 | 1894 | 1281 |
| Current assets | 52804 | 52182 | 69248 | 53723 | 53011 | 54833 | 38422 | 36151 | 26095 | 21866 | 23097 | 23529 | 19742 |
| Total assets | 158608 | 148541 | 163565 | 156484 | 145865 | 140122 | 119112 | 103266 | 88178 | 73346 | 69619 | 65730 | 51443 |
| Total equity | 98426 | 88691 | 91780 | 97242 | 86217 | 78995 | 63269 | 52984 | 44006 | 35400 | 33818 | 31587 | 23244 |
| Interest-bearing debt | 15142 | 18373 | 22742 | 15032 | 17814 | 19455 | 18925 | 17884 | 18745 | 16308 | 14277 | 10579 | 8429 |
| Interest-free liabilities | 45040 | 41477 | 49043 | 44210 | 41834 | 41672 | 36918 | 32398 | 25427 | 21638 | 21524 | 23564 | 19770 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 158608 | 148541 | 163565 | 156484 | 145865 | 140122 | 119112 | 103266 | 88178 | 73346 | 69619 | 65730 | 51443 |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turnover | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 | 59590 | 40768 |
| EBITDA | 15555 | 13621 | 24512 | 30649 | 30911 | 39028 | 29643 | 21488 | 18468 | 14189 | 16290 | 18737 | 12992 |
| Amortisation of: goodwill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (21) | (42) | (33) | (15) |
| negative goodwill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 225 | 301 | 282 | 59 |
| other intangible assets | (110) | (94) | (96) | (203) | (186) | (192) | (279) | (303) | (338) | (488) | (314) | (94) | (53) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | (3 427) | (3 059) | (2932) | $(6509)$ | $(6059)$ | (5020) | (3 743) | (3 973) | (3 744) | (4737) | (4 468) | (4 221) | (2 436) |
| Operating profit | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 | 14671 | 10547 |
| Share of profit of associates (net of tax) | 137 | 57 | 233 | 217 | 270 | 254 | 405 | 134 | 184 | 117 | 60 | 31 | 11 |
| Net finance expenses | (418) | (370) | (485) | (782) | (741) | (413) | (323) | (230) | (438) | (249) | (58) | (54) | 34 |
| Profit before tax | 11737 | 10155 | 21232 | 23372 | 24195 | 33657 | 25703 | 17116 | 14132 | 9036 | 11769 | 14648 | 10592 |
| Taxation | (3953) | (3 654) | (8258) | (6985) | (10 480) | (10 129) | (8153) | (6534) | $(4573)$ | (3 175) | (4007) | (4905) | (3 512) |
| Profit for the period | 7784 | 6501 | 12974 | 16387 | 13715 | 23528 | 17550 | 10582 | 9559 | 5861 | 7762 | 9743 | 7080 |
| Attributable to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owners of Sasol Limited | 7601 | 6297 | 13216 | 15941 | 13648 | 22417 | 17030 | 10406 | 9449 | 5795 | 7674 | 9705 | 7053 |
| Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries | 183 | 204 | (242) | 446 | 67 | 1111 | 520 | 176 | 110 | 66 | 88 | 38 | 27 |
|  | 7784 | 6501 | 12974 | 16387 | 13715 | 23528 | 17550 | 10582 | 9559 | 5861 | 7762 | 9743 | 7080 |
| Statement of cash flows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash from operations | 16934 | 14290 | 30507 | 30762 | 37194 | 42558 | 28618 | 28284 | 21081 | 14859 | 15986 | 19241 | 15277 |
| (Increase) / decrease in working capital | (1841) | (5 101) | 301 | ( 3 424) | 10993 | (7818) | (186) | (3749) | (2 179) | 292 | 11 | 216 | $(1195)$ |
| Cash generated by operating activities | 15093 | 9189 | 30808 | 27338 | 48187 | 34740 | 28432 | 24535 | 18902 | 15151 | 15997 | 19457 | 14082 |
| Finance income received | 719 | 616 | 1236 | 1372 | 2264 | 957 | 1059 | 444 | 169 | 230 | 178 | 247 | 253 |
| Finance expenses paid | (778) | (811) | (1 155) | $(1781)$ | (2 168) | (2 405) | (1816) | (1 745) | (1523) | (1 384) | (1 286) | (863) | (509) |
| Tax paid | (2 238) | (2783) | (5697) | $(6040)$ | (10 252) | (9572) | (7 251) | ( 5389 ) | (3753) | (3 963) | (5 527) | (4749) | (2972) |
| Cash available from operating activities | 12796 | 6211 | 25192 | 20889 | 38031 | 23720 | 20424 | 17845 | 13795 | 10034 | 9362 | 14092 | 10854 |
| Dividends paid | (4713) | (3 654) | ( 5 674) | (5 360) | (7 193) | ( 5766 ) | $(4613)$ | (3660) | ( 2856 ) | $(2745)$ | ( 2835 ) | (2325) | $(1655)$ |
| Cash retained from operating activities | 8083 | 2557 | 19518 | 15529 | 30838 | 17954 | 15811 | 14185 | 10939 | 7289 | 6527 | 11767 | 9199 |
| Additions to non-current assets | (9 217) | (6573) | (6952) | $(16$ 108) | (15 672) | (10 855) | (12 045) | (13 296) | (12 616) | (11 418) | (10 968) | (8742) | (4 095) |
| Acquisition of businesses | - | - | (53) | - | (30) | (431) | (285) | (147) | - | (555) | (155) | (565) | $(8350)$ |
| Other movements | 76 | (515) | 3606 | (596) | 3184 | 442 | 1785 | 1160 | 299 | 1085 | 402 | 878 | (291) |
| (Increase) / decrease in funding requirements | $(1058)$ | (4531) | 16119 | (1 175) | 18320 | 7110 | 5266 | 1902 | $(1378)$ | (3599) | $(4194)$ | 3338 | $(3537)$ |

## Shareholders' diary

Half year end<br>Financial year end<br>Annual general meeting

## Dividends

Interim dividend - SA Rand per ordinary share (excludes Sasol preferred ordinary shares)

## Holders of ordinary shares

- declared
- last date to trade
- trading ex dividend commences
record date
- dividend payment date

31 December 2010
30 June 2011
25 November 2011

## Dividends

Interim dividend - US Dollar per American depositary share
Holders of American Depositary Receipts

- declared
- ex dividend on NYSE
- record date
- date of currency conversion (approximate)
- dividend payment date (approximate)

4 March 2011
6 March 2011
8 April 2011
12 April 2011 21 April 2011

## Share statistics

| Number of shares in issue ${ }^{1}$ | million |
| :--- | :---: |
| Number of shares cancelled ${ }^{2}$ | million |
| Sasol Inzalo share transaction | million |
| Number of shares repurchased | million |
| Net number of shares in issue ${ }^{3}$ | million |
| Weighted average number of shares | million |
| Diluted weighted average number of shares | million |
| JSE Limited (SOL) |  |
| Value of share transactions | million |
| Volume of shares traded | $\%$ |
| Volume traded to issued |  |
| Market price per share | Rand |
| year end | Rand |
| high | Rand |
| low |  |
| NYSE (SSL) ${ }^{4}$ | USS million |
| Value of ADR transactions | million |
| Volume of ADRs traded |  |
| Market price per ADR | US\$ |
| year end | US\$ |
| high | US $\$$ |

${ }^{1}$ Before share repurchase programme and including shares issued as part of Sasol Inzalo share transaction
${ }_{2}$ In December 2008, Sasol Limited repurchased 31,5 million shares held by Sasol Investment Company (Pty) Limited and subsequently cancelled the shares
Previously in October 2006, Sasol Limited repurchased and cancelled the 60,1 million shares held by Sasol Investment Company (Pty) Limited at that date
${ }^{3}$ After share repurchase programme and excluding shares issued as part of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction
${ }^{4}$ On 9 April 2003, Sasol switched its US listing from NASDAQ to the NYSE
for the period ended

|  |  | half-year |  | half-year |  | half-year |  | full year |  | full year |  | full year |  | full year |  | full year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | 2006 |
|  |  | Rm |  | R m |  | R m |  | R m |  | R m |  | R m |  | R m |  | R m |
| Turnover |  | 67232 |  | 58072 |  | 83118 |  | 122256 |  | 137836 |  | 129943 |  | 98127 |  | 82395 |
| Less: purchased materials and services |  | 43002 |  | 36295 |  | 50233 |  | 74061 |  | 89393 |  | 76472 |  | 56789 |  | 51356 |
| Value added |  | 24230 |  | 21777 |  | 32885 |  | 48195 |  | 48443 |  | 53471 |  | 41338 |  | 31039 |
| Finance income |  | 702 |  | 683 |  | 1069 |  | 1549 |  | 2060 |  | 989 |  | 1230 |  | 475 |
| Wealth created |  | 24932 |  | 22460 |  | 33954 |  | 49744 |  | 50503 |  | 54460 |  | 42568 |  | 31514 |
| Employee costs (including employees' tax) * | 34,8\% | 8676 | 36,3\% | 8151 | 24,6\% | 8373 | 35,3\% | 17546 | 34,8\% | 17532 | 26,5\% | 14443 | 27,5\% | 11695 | 30,3\% | 9551 |
| Providers of equity capital | 19,7\% | 4895 | 17,2\% | 3863 | 16,0\% | 5432 | 11,6\% | 5806 | 14,4\% | 7260 | 12,6\% | 6877 | 12,0\% | 5133 | 12,2\% | 3836 |
| Providers of debt | 3,1\% | 785 | 3,7\% | 820 | 3,5\% | 1180 | 3,6\% | 1799 | 4,3\% | 2191 | 4,5\% | 2427 | 4,4\% | 1874 | 5,6\% | 1755 |
| Governments - direct taxes | 11,4\% | 2842 | 13,2\% | 2969 | 20,6\% | 6989 | 11,3\% | 5602 | 18,6\% | 9413 | 17,5\% | 9521 | 16,0\% | 6793 | 21,0\% | 6620 |
| Reinvested in the group | 31,0\% | 7734 | 29,6\% | 6657 | 35,3\% | 11980 | 38,2\% | 18991 | 27,9\% | 14107 | 38,9\% | 21192 | 40,1\% | 17073 | 30,9\% | 9752 |
| Wealth distribution | 100,0\% | 24932 | 100,0\% | 22460 | 100,0\% | 33954 | 100,0\% | 49744 | 100,0\% | 50503 | 100,0\% | 54460 | 100,0\% | 42568 | 100,0\% | 31514 |
| Employee statistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of permanent employees at period end |  | 32874 |  | 33318 |  | 34023 |  | 33339 |  | 33544 |  | 33928 |  | 31860 |  | 31460 |
| Average number of employees ** |  | 33845 |  | 34118 |  |  |  | 33394 |  | 33732 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Rand |  | Rand |  | Rand |  | Rand |  | Rand |  | Rand |  | Rand |  | Rand |
| Turnover per employee |  | 2045142 |  | 1742962 |  | 2442994 |  | 3667057 |  | 4109110 |  | 3829963 |  | 3079944 |  | 2619040 |
| Value added per employee |  | 737057 |  | 653611 |  | 966552 |  | 1445604 |  | 1444163 |  | 1576014 |  | 1297489 |  | 986618 |
| Wealth created per employee |  | 758411 |  | 674110 |  | 997972 |  | 1492066 |  | 1505575 |  | 1605164 |  | 1336095 |  | 1001716 |
| Monetary exchanges with governments |  | half-year |  | half-year |  | half-year |  | full year |  | full year |  | full year |  | full year |  | full year |
|  |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | 2006 |
|  |  | Rm |  | R m |  | R m |  | R m |  | R m |  | Rm |  | R m |  | R m |
| Direct taxes |  | 2842 |  | 2969 |  | 6989 |  | 5602 |  | 9413 |  | 9521 |  | 6793 |  | 6620 |
| South African normal tax |  | 1802 |  | 2274 |  | 6020 |  | 4270 |  | 8067 |  | 8497 |  | 6016 |  | 5644 |
| Foreign tax |  | 498 |  | 284 |  | 326 |  | 726 |  | 515 |  | 387 |  | 248 |  | 421 |
| Secondary tax on companies |  | 542 |  | 411 |  | 643 |  | 606 |  | 831 |  | 637 |  | 529 |  | 555 |
| Employees' tax |  | 1989 |  | 1659 |  | 1499 |  | 3028 |  | 3045 |  | 2564 |  | 2044 |  | 1872 |
| Indirect taxes customs, excise and fuel duty |  | 8593 |  | 8156 |  | 7628 |  | 16292 |  | 14506 |  | 13112 |  | 11748 |  | 7818 |
|  |  | 9265 |  | 8177 |  | 6023 |  | 16889 |  | 13148 |  | 11855 |  | 10873 |  | 8090 |
| property tax |  | 58 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 86 |  | 92 |  | 75 |  | 84 |  | 66 |
| other levies |  | 3 |  | 12 |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 141 |
| net VAT (received) / paid |  | (949) |  | (570) |  | 121 |  | (1615) |  | (1 056) |  | (152) |  | 163 |  | (651) |
| other |  | 216 |  | 483 |  | 1422 |  | 928 |  | 2317 |  | 1329 |  | 622 |  | 172 |
| Net monetary exchanges with government South Africa |  | 13424 |  | 12784 |  | 16116 |  | 24922 |  | 26964 |  | 25197 |  | 20585 |  | 16310 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22602 |  | 24646 |  | 23182 |  | 19027 |  | 15591 |
| Germany |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 619 |  | 777 |  | 490 |  | 711 |  | 753 |
| United State of America |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 370 |  | 220 |  | 193 |  | 152 |  | 122 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1331 |  | 1321 |  | 1332 |  | 695 |  | (156) |

[^0]for the period ended

| Summary of statistics |  | half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | full year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | full year 2007 | full year $2006{ }^{1}$ | full year 2005 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shareholders' returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share | Rand | 12,68 | 10,54 | 22,17 | 26,68 | 22,90 | 37,30 | 27,35 | 16,78 | 15,39 | 9,50 | 12,59 |
| Headline earnings per share | Rand | 12,97 | 10,67 | 21,92 | 26,57 | 25,42 | 38,09 | 25,37 | 22,98 | 17,29 | 9,10 | 12,56 |
| Dividends per share | Rand | 3,10 | 2,80 | 2,50 | 10,50 | 8,50 | 13,00 | 9,00 | 7,10 | 5,40 | 4,50 | 4,50 |
| Dividend cover | times | 4,2 | 3,9 | 9,1 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 2,3 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,8 |
| Net asset value per share | Rand | 160,38 | 145,09 | 150,35 | 159,00 | 141,14 | 128,44 | 100,55 | 84,45 | 70,94 | 57,31 | 55,03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross margin | \% | 36,2 | 35,4 | 38,9 | 35,2 | 35,8 | 42,6 | 38,9 | 41,1 | 39,0 | 35,5 | 39,0 |
| Operating margin | \% | 17,9 | 18,0 | 25,8 | 19,6 | 17,9 | 26,0 | 26,1 | 20,9 | 20,8 | 15,2 | 18,2 |
| Productivity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual increase / (decrease) in turnover | \% | 15,8 | $(30,1)$ | 49,7 | $(11,3)$ | 6,1 | 32,4 | 19,1 | 19,0 | 15,1 | $(6,8)$ | 8,3 |
| Employee costs to turnover | \% | 12,9 | 14,0 | 10,1 | 14,4 | 12,7 | 11,1 | 11,9 | 11,6 | 12,7 | 14,8 | 14,0 |
| Depreciation and amortisation to turnover | \% | 5,3 | 5,4 | 3,6 | 5,5 | 4,5 | 4,0 | 4,1 | 5,2 | 5,9 | 8,3 | 7,0 |
| Effective tax rate | \% | 33,7 | 36,0 | 38,9 | 29,9 | 43,3 | 30,1 | 31,7 | 38,2 | 32,4 | 35,1 | 34,0 |
| Debt leverage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities to shareholders' equity | \% | 62,8 | 69,3 | 80,1 | 62,5 | 71,1 | 79,9 | 90,6 | 95,6 | 101,0 | 108,3 | 106,8 |
| Total borrowings to shareholders' equity | \% | 16,4 | 22,0 | 26,1 | 16,6 | 22,0 | 26,3 | 31,7 | 34,7 | 42,8 | 46,7 | 42,8 |
| Net borrowings to shareholders' equity | \% | 2,5 | 3,7 | 2,3 | 1,0 | $(1,2)$ | 20,5 | 22,0 | 28,0 | 37,1 | 40,8 | 33,2 |
| Finance expense cover | times | 16,3 | 13,7 | 19,5 | 14,3 | 12,3 | 14,5 | 14,8 | 10,1 | 9,7 | 6,8 | 9,3 |
| Liquidity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current ratio | :1 | 2,4 | 2,1 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 1,6 | 2,5 | 1,4 | 1,2 | 1,2 |
| Quick ratio | :1 | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,0 | 1,6 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 |
| Cash ratio | :1 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,0 |
| Stock exchange performance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market capitalisation | R million | 231904 | 198706 | 186269 | 183350 | 179780 | 311959 | 166968 | 187825 | 122379 | 64512 | 55878 |
| Premium over shareholders' funds | R million | 136028 | 112389 | 96631 | 88620 | 95945 | 235485 | 105351 | 135220 | 78626 | 29483 | 22359 |
| Price to book | :1 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 4,1 | 2,7 | 3,6 | 2,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 |
| Number of permanent employees at period end |  | 32874 | 33318 | 34023 | 33339 | 33544 | 33928 | 31860 | 31460 | 30004 | 30910 | 31150 |
| Average number of employees ** |  | 33845 | 34118 |  | 33394 | 33732 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]|  | SA | Mining | as |  |  | Other | internatn' |  | SPI | Chemicals | Polymers | Solvents | O\&S |  |  | Other | Other ${ }^{2}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business segmentation - December 2010 | R m | Rm | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | Rm | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Turnover |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| external | 28153 | 968 | 1540 | 515 | 25130 | - | 2343 | 1846 | 497 | 36659 | 8184 | 7615 | 14367 | 3463 | 2508 | 522 | 77 | 67232 |
| intersegment | 19852 | 3295 | 1157 | 15149 | 251 | - | 481 | . | 481 | 2978 | 50 | 505 | 269 | 51 | 144 | 1959 | 3724 | 27035 |
| Total turnover | 48005 | 4263 | 2697 | 15664 | 25381 | - | 2824 | 1846 | 978 | 39637 | 8234 | 8120 | 14636 | 3514 | 2652 | 2481 | 3801 | 94267 |
| Operating profit before remeasurement items and translation losses / (gains) | 7819 | 154 | 1283 | 5529 | 882 | (29) | 789 | 524 | 265 | 4090 | 744 | 881 | 1577 | 444 | 351 | 93 | 416 | 13114 |
| Translation losses / (gains) | 339 | 15 | (6) | 106 | 224 | - | (217) | (148) | (69) | 632 | 160 | 409 | . | 37 | 9 | 17 | 165 | 919 |
| Operating profit / (loss) before remeasurement items | 7480 | 139 | 1289 | 5423 | 658 | (29) | 1006 | 672 | 334 | 3458 | 584 | 472 | 1577 | 407 | 342 | 76 | 251 | 12195 |
| Remeasurement items and impairments | 33 | (1) | 7 | 34 | (7) | . | 134 | 133 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 32 | (23) | (6) | (8) | - | 5 | 177 |
| Operating profit ( (loss) | 7447 | 140 | 1282 | 5389 | 665 | (29) | 872 | 539 | 333 | 3453 | 574 | 440 | 1600 | 413 | 350 | 76 | 246 | 12018 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 1598 | 345 | 130 | 837 | 286 | - | 370 | 161 | 209 | 1294 | 504 | 303 | 274 | 53 | 79 | 81 | 165 | 3427 |
| Amortisation of intangibles | 35 | - | 6 | 14 | 15 | - | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 | 2 | 36 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 110 |
| Ebitda | 9080 | 485 | 1418 | 6240 | 966 | (29) | 1245 | 701 | 544 | 4783 | 1090 | 751 | 1881 | 473 | 430 | 158 | 447 | 15555 |
| Statement of financial position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment | 32997 | 4824 | 4558 | 19207 | 4319 | 89 | 6684 | 3979 | 2705 | 32615 | 15454 | 8508 | 4371 | 929 | 1277 | 2076 | 1877 | 74173 |
| Assets under construction | 14456 | 1966 | 282 | 10937 | 1271 |  | 3646 | 1034 | 2612 | 4610 | 866 | 649 | 455 | 1607 | 429 | 604 | 326 | 23038 |
| Other non-current assets ${ }^{1}$ | 870 | 507 | 26 | 186 | 151 |  | 2250 | 2240 | 10 | 3918 | 1766 | 480 | 994 | 509 | 123 | 46 | 552 | 7590 |
| Current assets ${ }^{1}$ | 16342 | 1078 | 520 | 2331 | 12411 | 2 | 2401 | 1852 | 549 | 23422 | 6391 | 4993 | 7757 | 2180 | 1381 | 720 | 10584 | 52749 |
| Total external assets ${ }^{1}$ | 64665 | 8375 | 5386 | 32661 | 18152 | 91 | 14981 | 9105 | 5876 | 64565 | 24477 | 14630 | 13577 | 5225 | 3210 | 3446 | 13339 | 157550 |
| Non-current liabilities ${ }^{1}$ | 11158 | 1825 | 2131 | 4459 | 2743 |  | 1114 | 399 | 715 | 6274 | 1954 | 899 | 1678 | 849 | 519 | 375 | 8309 | 26855 |
| Current liabilities ${ }^{1}$ | 8502 | 801 | 355 | 1309 | 6037 | - | 2171 | 1765 | 406 | 7763 | 1824 | 1003 | 3345 | 588 | 582 | 421 | 2883 | 21319 |
| Total external liabilities ${ }^{1}$ | 19660 | 2626 | 2486 | 5768 | 8780 | - | 3285 | 2164 | 1121 | 14037 | 3778 | 1902 | 5023 | 1437 | 1101 | 796 | 11192 | 48174 |
| Cash flow information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flow from operations | 10351 | 1153 | 1415 | 6848 | 964 | (29) | 1056 | 748 | 308 | 4989 | 1131 | 834 | 1898 | 471 | 475 | 180 | 538 | 16934 |
| Additions to non-current assets | 5801 | 1041 | 101 | 4126 | 533 | - | 706 | 231 | 475 | 2438 | 453 | 379 | 484 | 718 | 225 | 179 | 272 | 9217 |
| Capital commitments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment | 27395 | 6823 | 2186 | 15685 | 2701 | - | 2335 | 463 | 1872 | 13051 | 1501 | 431 | 2293 | 7335 | 634 | 857 | 558 | 43339 |
| Intangible assets | 15 | . | 14 | 1 | - | - | 14 | 1 | 13 | 110 | 4 | 54 | 44 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 184 | 323 |
| Number of employees at end of period | 14976 | 7392 | 260 | 5273 | 2051 | $\cdot$ | 753 | 482 | 271 | 11293 | 2105 | 1533 | 2824 | 1024 | 1985 | 1822 | 5852 | 32874 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Excludes deferred tax asset, deferred tax liability, tax receivable and tax payable
Other group companies include the group's treasury, research \& development and central administration activities as well as atiermative energy activities

## Business segmentation - December 2009

Turnover
external
intersegment
Total turnover
Operating profit before remeasurement items and translation losses / (gains) Translation losses / (gains)
Operating profit / (loss) before remeasurement items
Remeasurement items and impairments
Operating profit $/$ (loss)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment
Amortisation of intangibles
EBITDA
Statement of financial positio
Property, plant and equipment
Assets under construction
Other non-current assets ${ }^{1}$
Current assets ${ }^{1}$
Total external assets ${ }^{1}$
Non-current liabilities
Current liabilities ${ }^{1}$
Total external liabilities ${ }^{1}$
Cash flow information
Cash flow from operations
Additions to non-current assets
Capital commitments
Property, plant and equipment
Intangible assets
Number of employees at end of period

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { SA energy } \\ \mathrm{Rm} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mining } \\ \text { R m } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gas } \\ & \text { R m } \end{aligned}$ | Syntuels Rm | $\begin{gathered} \text { oil } \\ \text { R m } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \mathrm{Rm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { internatr" } \\ \text { energy } \\ \text { R m } \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{array}$ | SSI R m | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{SPl} \\ \mathrm{Rm} \end{gathered}$ | Chemicals Rm | Polymers Rm | Solvents Rm | $\begin{gathered} \text { O\&s } \\ \text { Rm } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { wax } \\ & \text { R m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nitro } \\ & \text { R m } \end{aligned}$ | Other Rm | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \\ \mathrm{Rm} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25734 | 813 | 1424 | 419 | 23078 |  | 1568 | 1098 | 470 | 30670 | 6367 | 6772 | 11286 | 3153 | 2651 | 441 | 100 | 58072 |
| 20165 | 2810 | 1158 | 15951 | 246 | . | 358 |  | 358 | 3064 | 41 | 726 | 221 | 50 | 95 | 1931 | 2751 | 26338 |
| 45899 | 3623 | 2582 | 16370 | 23324 | - | 1926 | 1098 | 828 | 33734 | 6408 | 7498 | 11507 | 3203 | 2746 | 2372 | 2851 | 84410 |
| 8229 | 180 | 1188 | 6136 | 728 | (3) | 318 | 100 | 218 | 2180 | 364 | 353 | 927 | 333 | 177 | 26 | 627 | 11354 |
| 111 | 6 | 10 | 49 | 46 | - | (25) | (12) | (13) | 637 | 485 | 112 | 4 | 26 | 5 | 5 | 58 | 781 |
| 8118 | 174 | 1178 | 6087 | 682 | (3) | 343 | 112 | 231 | 1543 | (121) | 241 | 923 | 307 | 172 | 21 | 569 | 10573 |
| 21 | 4 | - | 15 | 2 | - | - | - |  | 80 | 16 | 37 | 19 | (5) | 13 |  | 4 | 105 |
| 8097 | 170 | 1178 | 6072 | 680 | (3) | 343 | 112 | 231 | 1463 | (137) | 204 | 904 | 312 | 159 | 21 | 65 | 10468 |
| 1177 | 335 | 155 | 408 | 279 |  | 323 | 156 | 167 | 1414 | 594 | 270 | 370 | 56 | 72 | 52 | 145 | 3059 |
| 35 | . | 5 | 13 | 17 | - | 8 | 7 | 1 | 36 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 94 |
| 9309 | 505 | 1338 | 6493 | 976 | (3) | 674 | 275 | 399 | 2913 | 469 | 482 | 1280 | 376 | 232 | 74 | 725 | 13621 |
| 27123 | 4554 | 4905 | 13544 | 4045 | 75 | 7456 | 4418 | 3038 | 32524 | 16718 | 8237 | 4361 | 1020 | 1223 | 965 | 1704 | 68807 |
| 12440 | 751 | 1041 | 9598 | 1050 |  | 2696 | 672 | 2024 | 2997 | 499 | 785 | 604 | 540 | 240 | 329 | 699 | 18832 |
| 835 | 501 | 21 | 142 | 171 |  | 2346 | 2345 | 1 | 4306 | 1860 | 582 | 1107 | 590 | 118 | 49 | 274 | 7761 |
| 15186 | 982 | 480 | 2540 | 11174 | 10 | 2660 | 2339 | 321 | 20808 | 4714 | 4748 | 7398 | 1962 | 1371 | 615 | 13475 | 52129 |
| 55584 | 6788 | 6447 | 25824 | 16440 | 85 | 15158 | 9774 | 5384 | 60635 | 23791 | 14352 | 13470 | 4112 | 2952 | 1958 | 16152 | 147529 |
| 8739 | 931 | 2296 | 2940 | 2572 |  | 1237 | 377 | 860 | 7010 | 2471 | 789 | 1943 | 952 | 456 | 399 | 8018 | 25004 |
| 7283 | 629 | 337 | 1149 | 5160 | 8 | 2895 | 2526 | 369 | 8207 | 2088 | 1003 | 3470 | 659 | 559 | 428 | 5982 | 24367 |
| 16022 | 1560 | 2633 | 4089 | 7732 | 8 | 4132 | 2903 | 1229 | 15217 | 4559 | 1792 | 5413 | 1611 | 1015 | 827 | 14000 | 49371 |
| 9812 | 596 | 1418 | 6753 | 1048 | (3) | 509 | 92 | 417 | 3023 | 521 | 604 | 1133 | 378 | 294 | 93 | 946 | 14290 |
| 4265 | 688 | 174 | 2982 | 421 |  | 686 | 326 | 360 | 1364 | 138 | 275 | 382 | 333 | 138 | 98 | 258 | 6573 |
| 19303 | 3784 | 667 | 12847 | 2005 |  | 2855 | 852 | 2003 | 11278 | 393 | 623 | 733 | 8055 | 960 | 514 | 501 | 33937 |
| 42 | 3 | 35 | 4 |  |  | 4 | 2 | 2 | 138 | 10 | 10 | 97 | - | . | 21 | 81 | 265 |
| 14928 | 7362 | 264 | 5177 | 2125 | - | 716 | 434 | 282 | 11986 | 2228 | 1699 | 2829 | 1043 | 2215 | 1972 | 5688 | 33318 |

Excludes deferred tax asset, deferered tax liability, tax receivable and tax payable
Other group companies include the group's treasury, research \& development and central administration activities as well as aternative energy activities

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Excludes deferred tax asset, deferred tax liability, tax receivable and tax payable
Oher group companies include the group's treasury, research \& development and central administration activties as well as atemative energy activities

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Excludes deferred tax asset, deferred tax liability, tax receivable and tax payable
other group companies include the group's treasury, research \& development and central administration activities as well as aternative energy activities

## Business segmentation - June 2009

Turnover
external
intersegment
Total turnover
Operating profit before remeasurement items and translation losses / (gains) Translation losses / (gains)
Operating profit / (loss) before remeasurement items
Remeasurement items and impairments
Operating profit $/$ (loss)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment
Amortisation of intangibles
EBITDA
Statement of financial positio
Property, plant and equipment
Assets under construction
Other non-current assets ${ }^{1}$
Current assets ${ }^{1}$
Total external assets ${ }^{1}$
Non-current liabilities
Current liabilities ${ }^{1}$
Total external liabilities ${ }^{1}$
Cash flow information
Cash flow from operations
Additions to non-current assets
Capital commitments
Property, plant and equipment
Intangible assets
Number of employees at end of period

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { SA energy } \\ \mathrm{Rm} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mining } \\ \text { R m } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gas } \\ & \text { R m } \end{aligned}$ | Syntuels Rm | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oil } \\ \text { R m } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \mathbf{R m}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { internatr" } \\ \text { energy } \\ R \mathrm{Rm} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ssi } \\ \text { R m } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{SPl} \\ \mathrm{Rm} \end{gathered}$ | Chemicals Rm | Polymers Rm | $\begin{gathered} \text { Solvents } \\ \mathrm{Rm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { O\&S } \\ \text { Rm } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wax } \\ & \text { R m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nitro } \\ & \text { R m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { R m } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { R m } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58167 | 2885 | 2829 | 1367 | 51086 |  | 4183 | 3027 | 1156 | 75315 | 15326 | 16317 | 28867 | 7291 | 6589 | 925 | 171 | 137836 57810 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10335 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3027 | 2139 | 81913 | 15525 | 18115 | 29534 |  |  |  | 5209 | 195646 |
| 28873 | 1589 | 2459 | 25477 | (484) | (168) | 1481 | 555 | 926 | (1924) | 901 | 652 | (138) | (2964) | (151) | (224) | (2129) | 26301 |
| 48 | (7) | 31 | 152 | (130) | 2 | (194) | 13 | (207) | (190) | (44) | (1) | (84) | 3 | - | (64) | 502 | 166 |
| 28825 | 1596 | 2428 | 25325 | (354) | (170) | 1675 | 542 | 1133 | (1734) | 945 | 653 | (54) | (2967) | (151) | (160) | (2631) | 26135 |
| 141 | 3 | 4 | 137 | (3) | - | 795 | 777 | 18 | 510 | (1) | 158 | 106 | 27 | 219 | 1 | 23 | 1469 |
| 28684 | 1593 | 2424 | 25188 | (351) | (170) | 880 | (235) | 1115 | (2 244) | 946 | 495 | (160) | (2994) | (370) | (161) | (2654) | 24666 |
| 2214 | 619 | 303 | 791 | 501 |  | 683 | 371 | 312 | 2923 | 1185 | 527 | 845 | 107 | 129 | 130 | 239 | 6059 |
| 75 |  | 7 | 25 | 43 |  | 23 | 15 | 8 | 70 | 20 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 186 |
| 30973 | 2212 | 2734 | 26004 | 193 | (170) | 1586 | 151 | 1435 | 749 | 2151 | 1041 | 694 | (2869) | (239) | (29) | (2397) | 30911 |
| 27314 | 4672 | 5049 | 13361 | 4157 | 75 | 7909 | 4698 | 3211 | 33625 | 17465 | 8467 | 4632 | 788 | 1267 | 1006 | 1522 | 70370 |
| 9152 | 254 | 862 | 7224 | 812 |  | 2078 | 382 | 1696 | 2464 | 444 | 607 | 501 | 515 | 152 | 245 | 802 | 14496 |
| 743 | 421 | 26 | 140 | 156 |  | 1523 | 1521 | 2 | 4264 | 1836 | 624 | 1034 | 609 | 117 | 44 | 274 | 6804 |
| 12569 | 600 | 446 | 2483 | 9031 | 9 | 2569 | 2066 | 503 | 20059 | 4729 | 4223 | 7038 | 1842 | 1716 | 511 | 17787 | 52984 |
| 49778 | 5947 | 6383 | 23208 | 14156 | 84 | 14079 | 8667 | 5412 | 60412 | 24474 | 13921 | 13205 | 3754 | 3252 | 1806 | 20385 | 144654 |
| 8233 | 844 | 2194 | 2837 | 2358 |  | 1292 | 366 | 926 | 6790 | 2378 | 651 | 1948 | 964 | 442 | 407 | 7923 | 24238 |
| 7520 | 792 | 373 | 1372 | 4983 |  | 3141 | 2645 | 496 | 8274 | 2062 | 1148 | 2891 | 712 | 992 | 469 | 6605 | 25540 |
| 15753 | 1636 | 2567 | 4209 | 7341 |  | 4433 | 3011 | 1422 | 15064 | 4440 | 1799 | 4839 | 1676 | 1434 | 876 | 14528 | 49778 |
| 32784 | 2437 | 2778 | 27346 | 393 | (170) | 2453 | 1113 | 1340 | 2545 | 2211 | 1348 | 1020 | (2763) | 637 | 92 | 30 | 37812 |
| 8758 | 1427 | 834 | 5144 | 1278 | 75 | 2432 | 657 | 1775 | 3397 | 668 | 666 | 862 | 587 | 415 | 199 | 1085 | 15672 |
| 18402 | 4107 | 724 | 11732 | 1839 |  | 3105 | 798 | 2307 | 3099 | 504 | 706 | 604 | 546 | 125 | 614 | 519 | 25125 |
| 46 | 16 | 26 | 4 |  |  | 7 | 2 | 5 | 24 | 12 | 9 | 3 | - | - |  | 107 | 184 |
| 14622 | 7139 | 263 | 5078 | 2142 |  | 659 | 395 | 264 | 12539 | 2221 | 1762 | 2936 | 1112 | 2424 | 2084 | 5724 | 33544 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Excludes deferred tax asset, deferred tax liability, tax receivable and tax payable
Other group companies include the group's treasury, research \& development and central administration activities as well as alternative energy activities

|  |  | half-year | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2 | 74173 | 68807 | 68198 | 72523 | 70370 | 66273 | 50611 | 39929 | 39618 | 38003 | 30574 |
| Assets under construction | 3 | 23038 | 18832 | 16366 | 21018 | 14496 | 11693 | 24611 | 23176 | 18088 | 9811 | 12213 |
| Goodwill (and negative goodwill) | 4 | 701 | 790 | 937 | 738 | 805 | 874 | 586 | 266 | 509 | 92 | (314) |
| Other intangible assets | 5 | 1101 | 1026 | 911 | 1193 | 1068 | 964 | 629 | 775 | 1053 | 1280 | 1627 |
| Investments in securities | 7 | 625 | 596 | 593 | 585 | 574 | 557 | 472 | 394 | 397 | 372 | 690 |
| Investments in associates | 8 | 2978 | 3015 | 2102 | 3573 | 2170 | 830 | 692 | 636 | 608 | 471 | 270 |
| Post-retirement benefit assets | 9 | 768 | 782 | 781 | 789 | 716 | 571 | 363 | 80 | 300 | 239 | 451 |
| Long-term receivables and prepaid expenses | 10 | 1416 | 1551 | 1956 | 1241 | 1456 | 1385 | 1585 | 917 | 1091 | 899 | 808 |
| Long-term financial assets | 11 | 1 | 1 | 811 | 2 | 15 | 689 | 296 | 251 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| Deferred tax assets | 23 | 1003 | 959 | 1662 | 1099 | 1184 | 1453 | 845 | 691 | 409 | 306 | 194 |
| Non-current assets |  | 105804 | 96359 | 94317 | 102761 | 92854 | 85289 | 80690 | 67115 | 62083 | 51480 | 46522 |
| Investments in securities | 7 | 21 | 74 | 95 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 70 | 72 | - | - | - |
| Assets held for sale | 12 | 121 | 19 | 31 | 16 | 86 | 3833 | 334 | 12115 | 41 | - | - |
| Inventories | 13 | 16337 | 15898 | 19190 | 16472 | 14589 | 20088 | 14399 | 8003 | 9995 | 8292 | 8748 |
| Tax receivables | 48 | 55 | 53 | 10 | 356 | 27 | 10 | 47 | 108 | - | - | - |
| Trade receivables | 14 | 18560 | 17095 | 20529 | 18624 | 15176 | 22838 | 14733 | 10402 | 11031 | 9624 | 9327 |
| Other receivables and prepaid expenses | 15 | 1851 | 1793 | 1981 | 1417 | 1864 | 2407 | 2184 | 1585 | 1339 | 1335 | 1159 |
| Short-term financial assets | 16 | 40 | 456 | 4401 | 50 | 520 | 330 | 22 | 180 | 178 | 25 | 12 |
| Cash restricted for use | 17 | 2489 | 972 | 1651 | 1841 | 1247 | 814 | 646 | 584 | 1002 | 527 | 665 |
| Cash | 17 | 13330 | 15822 | 21360 | 14870 | 19425 | 4435 | 5987 | 3102 | 2509 | 2063 | 3186 |
| Current assets |  | 52804 | 52182 | 69248 | 53723 | 53011 | 54833 | 38422 | 36151 | 26095 | 21866 | 23097 |
| Total assets |  | 158608 | 148541 | 163565 | 156484 | 145865 | 140122 | 119112 | 103266 | 88178 | 73346 | 69619 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shareholders' equity |  | 95876 | 86317 | 89638 | 94730 | 83835 | 76474 | 61617 | 52605 | 43753 | 35029 | 33519 |
| Non-controlling interest |  | 2550 | 2374 | 2142 | 2512 | 2382 | 2521 | 1652 | 379 | 253 | 371 | 299 |
| Total equity |  | 98426 | 88691 | 91780 | 97242 | 86217 | 78995 | 63269 | 52984 | 44006 | 35400 | 33818 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term debt | 18 | 14319 | 14119 | 21224 | 14111 | 13615 | 15682 | 13359 | 15021 | 12845 | 8982 | 4581 |
| Long-term financial liabilities | 19 | 59 | 66 | 48 | 75 | 143 | 37 | 53 | - | - | - | - |
| Long-term provisions | 20 | 7588 | 5977 | 5526 | 7013 | 5729 | 4491 | 3668 | 3463 | 2954 | 2362 | 2486 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 21 | 4529 | 4565 | 4976 | 4495 | 4454 | 4578 | 3781 | 2461 | 2970 | 2724 | 2589 |
| Long-term deferred income | 22 | 360 | 277 | 354 | 273 | 297 | 376 | 2765 | 1698 | 763 | 237 | 96 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 23 | 11189 | 9578 | 10247 | 10406 | 9168 | 8446 | 8304 | 6156 | 6375 | 5768 | 6113 |
| Non-current liabilities |  | 38044 | 34582 | 42375 | 36373 | 33406 | 33610 | 31930 | 28799 | 25907 | 20073 | 15865 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities in disposal groups held for sale | 12 | 4 | 5 | - | 4 | 65 | 142 | 35 | 5479 | - | - | - |
| Short-term debt | 24 | 1239 | 4671 | 1833 | 1542 | 4762 | 3496 | 5621 | 2721 | 5614 | 7285 | 6481 |
| Short-term financial liabilities | 25 | 289 | 303 | 193 | 357 | 354 | 67 | 383 | 514 | 792 | 1205 | 654 |
| Short-term provisions | 26 | 2730 | 3738 | 2598 | 2647 | 3592 | 1951 | 1501 | 1875 | 1801 | 1838 | 1566 |
| Short-term deferred income | 27 | 185 | 384 | 278 | 266 | 464 | 376 | 163 | 10 | 8 | 15 | - |
| Tax payable | 48 | 819 | 901 | 2835 | 550 | 702 | 1532 | 1512 | 2007 | 614 | 61 | 571 |
| Trade payables and accrued expenses | 28 | 13638 | 12076 | 14020 | 13335 | 12921 | 15583 | 10311 | 7196 | 7997 | 6275 | 6105 |
| Other payables | 29 | 3021 | 2974 | 7323 | 4049 | 3302 | 3456 | 3842 | 1239 | 1152 | 1113 | 1291 |
| Bank overdraft | 17 | 213 | 216 | 330 | 119 | 80 | 914 | 545 | 442 | 287 | 81 | 3268 |
| Current liabilities |  | 22138 | 25268 | 29410 | 22869 | 26242 | 27517 | 23913 | 21483 | 18265 | 17873 | 19936 |
| Total equity and liabilities |  | 158608 | 148541 | 163565 | 156484 | 145865 | 140122 | 119112 | 103266 | 88178 | 73346 | 69619 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Turnover <br> Cost of sales and services rendered | 30 | $\begin{gathered} 67232 \\ (42901) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58072 \\ (37529) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83118 \\ (50747) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 122256 \\ & (79183) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 137836 \\ & (88508) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129943 \\ & (74634) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98127 \\ (59997) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82395 \\ (48547) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69239 \\ (42250) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60151 \\ (38794) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64555 \\ (39347) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Gross profit |  | 24331 | 20543 | 32371 | 43073 | 49328 | 55309 | 38130 | 33848 | 26989 | 21357 | 25208 |
| Other operating income | 31 | 292 | 264 | 454 | 854 | 1021 | 635 | 639 | 533 | 417 | 343 | 604 |
| Marketing and distribution expenditure |  | (3 350) | (3 195) | (4018) | (6 496) | $(7583)$ | $(6931)$ | $(5818)$ | (5 234) | (5097) | (4920) | (4977) |
| Administrative expenditure |  | (5612) | (4 311) | (4750) | (9 451) | (10 063) | (7691) | (6 094) | $(4316)$ | (4212) | (3 890) | (4 407) |
| Other operating expenditure |  | (3643) | (2833) | (2573) | (4043) | $(8037)$ | $(7506)$ | $(1236)$ | (7619) | $(3711)$ | $(3722)$ | $(4661)$ |
| Other expenses |  | $(2724)$ | $(2052)$ | (4074) | (3036) | $(7871)$ | $(7806)$ | $(1004)$ | $(7862)$ | $(3802)$ | (2 687) | (2953) |
| Translation (losses) / gains | 32 | (919) | (781) | 1501 | $(1007)$ | (166) | 300 | (232) | 243 | 91 | (1 035) | (1708) |
| Operating profit | 33 | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 |
| Finance income | 34 | 565 | 626 | 836 | 1332 | 1790 | 735 | 825 | 341 | 149 | 190 | 167 |
| Share of profit of associates (net of tax) | 35 | 137 | 57 | 233 | 217 | 270 | 254 | 405 | 134 | 184 | 117 | 60 |
| Finance expenses | 36 | (983) | (996) | $(1321)$ | (2 114) | $(2531)$ | (1 148) | (1148) | (571) | (587) | (439) | (225) |
| Profit before tax |  | 11737 | 10155 | 21232 | 23372 | 24195 | 33657 | 25703 | 17116 | 14132 | 9036 | 11769 |
| Taxation | 37 | (3953) | (3654) | (8258) | (6985) | (10 480) | (10 129) | (8153) | $(6534)$ | $(4573)$ | (3 175) | $(4007)$ |
| Profit for period |  | 7784 | 6501 | 12974 | 16387 | 13715 | 23528 | 17550 | 10582 | 9559 | 5861 | 7762 |
| Attributable to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owners of Sasol Limited |  | 7601 | 6297 | 13216 | 15941 | 13648 | 22417 | 17030 | 10406 | 9449 | 5795 | 7674 |
| Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries |  | 183 | 204 | (242) | 446 | 67 | 1111 | 520 | 176 | 110 | 66 | 88 |
|  |  | 7784 | 6501 | 12974 | 16387 | 13715 | 23528 | 17550 | 10582 | 9559 | 5861 | 7762 |
| Per share information | 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share | Rand | 12,68 | 10,54 | 22,17 | 26,68 | 22,90 | 37,30 | 27,35 | 16,78 | 15,39 | 9,50 | 12,59 |
| Diluted earnings per share | Rand | 12,69 | 10,57 | 21,79 | 26,54 | 22,80 | 36,78 | 27,02 | 16,51 | 15,22 | 9,40 | 12,39 |
| Dividends per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interim | Rand | 3,10 | 2,80 | 2,50 | 2,80 | 2,50 | 3,65 | 3,10 | 2,80 | 2,30 | 2,15 | 2,15 |
| final | Rand | - | - | - | 7,70 | 6,00 | 9,35 | 5,90 | 4,30 | 3,10 | 2,35 | 2,35 |

INCOME STATEMENTS (US dollar convenience translation)
for the period ended

|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2011 \\ \text { US } \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \\ \text { US } \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \\ \text { US\$ } \mathrm{m} \end{array}$ | full year 2010 US\$ m | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \\ \text { US } \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \\ \text { US\$ } \mathrm{m} \end{array}$ | full year 2007 US\$ $m$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \\ \text { US } \$ \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \\ \text { US\$ } \mathrm{m} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \\ \text { US\$ } m \end{array}$ | full year 2003 US\$ m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover <br> Cost of sales and services rendered |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9455 \\ (6034) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7601 \\ (4912) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9360 \\ (5715) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16108 \\ (10433) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15247 \\ & (9791) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17800 \\ (10224) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13629 \\ & (8333) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12854 \\ & (7574) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11150 \\ & (6804) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8747 \\ (5641) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7149 \\ (4357) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Gross profit |  | 3421 | 2689 | 3645 | 5675 | 5456 | 7576 | 5296 | 5280 | 4346 | 3106 | 2792 |
| Other operating income Marketing and distribution expenditure |  | $\begin{gathered} 41 \\ (471) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34 \\ (418) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51 \\ (452) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 113 \\ (856) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 113 \\ (839) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 87 \\ (949) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 89 \\ (808) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83 \\ (817) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67 \\ (821) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \\ (716) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67 \\ (551) \end{gathered}$ |
| Administrative expenditure |  | (789) | (564) | (535) | (1245) | (1113) | (1054) | (846) | (673) | (678) | (565) | (488) |
| Other operating expenditure |  | (512) | (371) | (290) | (533) | (889) | $(1028)$ | (172) | (188) | (597) | (542) | (501) |
| Other expenses |  | (383) | (269) | (459) | (400) | (871) | $(1069)$ | (140) | (1226) | (612) | (391) | (312) |
| Translation (losses) / gains |  | (129) | (102) | 169 | (133) | (18) | 41 | (32) | 38 | 15 | (151) | (189) |
| Operating profit |  | 1690 | 1370 | 2420 | 3154 | 2728 | 4632 | 3559 | 2685 | 2317 | 1333 | 1319 |
| Finance income |  | 80 | 82 | 94 | 175 | 198 | 101 | 115 | 53 | 24 | 28 | 18 |
| Share of profit of associates (net of tax) Finance expenses |  | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (138) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (130) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ (149) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ (279) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ (280) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ (157) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ (160) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21 \\ (89) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \\ (64) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (25) \end{gathered}$ |
| Profit before tax |  | 1651 | 1329 | 2391 | 3079 | 2676 | 4610 | 3570 | 2670 | 2276 | 1314 | 1319 |
| Taxation |  | (556) | (478) | (930) | (920) | (1 159) | $(1388)$ | $(1 \text { 132) }$ | $(1019)$ | (737) | (461) | (444) |
| Profit for period |  | 1095 | 851 | 1461 | 2159 | 1517 | 3222 | 2438 | 1651 | 1539 | 853 | 875 |
| Attributable to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owners of Sasol Limited Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1069 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 824 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1488 \\ (27) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2100 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1510 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3070 \\ 152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2366 \\ 72 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1624 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1521 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 843 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}865 \\ 10 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  | 1095 | 851 | 1461 | 2159 | 1517 | 3222 | 2438 | 1651 | 1539 | 853 | 875 |
| Earnings earnings per share diluted earnings per share | $\begin{aligned} & \text { US\$ } \\ & \text { US\$ } \end{aligned}$ | 1,78 1,79 | 1,38 1,38 | 2,50 $\mathbf{2 , 4 5}$ | 3,51 3,41 | 2,53 $\mathbf{2 , 4 6}$ | 5,11 5,04 | 3,80 3,75 | 2,62 $\mathbf{2 , 5 8}$ | 2,48 $\mathbf{2 , 4 5}$ | 1,38 1,37 | 1,42 1,40 |
| Dividends per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - interim ${ }^{1}$ | uss | 0,47 | 0,38 | 0,26 | 0,38 | 0,26 | 0,46 | 0,43 | 0,45 | 0,37 | 0,33 | 0,27 |
| - final <br> ${ }^{1} 2011$ interim dividend translated at closing rate of US $\$ 1=\mathrm{R} 6,62$ | uss | - | - | - | 1,00 | 0,78 | 1,27 | 0,86 | 0,56 | 0,47 | 0,38 | 0,31 |
| Converted at the average rate of US\$1 = rand |  | 7,11 | 7,64 | 8,88 | 7,59 | 9,04 | 7,30 | 7,20 | 6,41 | 6,21 | 6,88 | 9,03 |


|  |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full year 2006 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | full year 2004 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Profit for period |  | 7784 | 6501 | 12974 | 16387 | 13715 | 23528 | 17550 | 10582 | 9559 | 5861 | 7762 |
| Other comprehensive income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effect of translation of foreign operations |  | (2813) | (755) | 2073 | (802) | (2 485) | 3452 | (258) | 1152 | 349 | (1 485) | (2 503) |
| Effect of cash flow hedges |  | (41) | 50 | 146 | 13 | (497) | 261 | - | 430 | 646 | (462) | (128) |
| Investments available-for-sale | 7 | - | 4 | (3) | 4 | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Negative goodwill written off | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 610 | - | - |
| Tax on other comprehensive income | 23 | 19 | 3 | - | 8 | 101 | (60) | - | (65) | (94) | 128 | (56) |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax |  | (2835) | (698) | 2216 | (777) | (2881) | 3652 | (258) | 1517 | 1511 | $(1819)$ | ( 2687 ) |
| Total comprehensive income |  | 4949 | 5803 | 15190 | 15610 | 10834 | 27180 | 17292 | 12099 | 11070 | 4042 | 5075 |
| Attributable to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owners of Sasol Limited |  | 4768 | 5594 | 15445 | 15171 | 10796 | 26062 | 16772 | 11912 | 10949 | 3997 | 5003 |
| Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries |  | 181 | 209 | (255) | 439 | 38 | 1118 | 520 | 187 | 121 | 45 | 72 |
|  |  | 4949 | 5803 | 15190 | 15610 | 10834 | 27180 | 17292 | 12099 | 11070 | 4042 | 5075 |


|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { half-year } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { hallfyear } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & \text { 2010 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 20007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 20006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 20005 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2003 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | Rm | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Share capital | 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 27229 | 27025 | 20176 | 27025 | 20176 | 3628 | 3634 | 3203 | 2892 | 2783 | 2706 |
| Shares issued on implementation of share options |  | 248 | 110 | 88 | 204 | 155 | 475 | 332 | 431 | 311 | 109 | 77 |
| Shares issued on Sasol Inzalo share transaction |  |  |  | 6926 |  | 6927 | 16161 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Costs on implementation of Sasol Inzalo share transaction |  |  |  | (35) |  | (35) | (88) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cancellation of shares |  |  |  | (198) |  | (198) |  | (338) | - |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | 27477 | 27135 | 26957 | 27229 | 27025 | 20176 | 3628 | 3634 | 3203 | 2892 | 2783 |
| Retained earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 85463 | 74882 | 77660 | 74882 | 77660 | 61109 | 52001 | 45255 | 37972 | 34714 | 29875 |
| Cancellation of shares |  |  |  | (9 244) |  | (9 244) |  | (3 309) |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of businesses |  |  |  |  |  | - | (100) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Disposal of businesses |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effect of the lxia Coal transaction |  | (53) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income |  | 7601 | 6297 | 13216 | 15941 | 13648 | 22417 | 17030 | 10406 | 10139 | 5795 | 7674 |
| Dividends paid |  | (4713) | (3654) | (5674) | (5360) | (7 193) | (5766) | (4613) | (3660) | (2856) | (2745) | (2835) |
| Final (prior year) | 49 | (4713) | (3654) | (5674) | (3654) | (5674) | (3597) | (2683) | (1920) | (1440) | (1432) | (1524) |
| Interim (current year) | 49 |  |  |  | (1706) | (1519) | (2169) | (1930) | (1740) | (1416) | (1313) | (1311) |
| Balance at end of period |  | 88298 | 77525 | 75958 | 85463 | 74882 | 77660 | 61109 | 52001 | 45255 | 37764 | 34714 |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | ${ }^{43}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 137 | 939 | 3006 | 939 | 3006 | (443) | (189) | (1336) | (1569) | (352) | 2218 |
| Total comprehensive income |  | (2809) | (755) | 2068 | (802) | (2 481) | 3449 | (258) | 1147 | 258 | (1459) | (2570) |
| Disposal of businesses |  | (4) |  |  |  | 414 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer of reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 199 |  |
| Changes in shareholding of subsidiaries |  |  |  | 414 |  |  |  | 4 | - | (25) | 43 |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | (2676) | 184 | 5488 | 137 | 939 | 3006 | (443) | (189) | (1336) | (1569) | (352) |
| Share repurchase programme | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | (2641) | (2641) | (10969) | (2641) | (10969) | (3669) | (3647) | (3647) | (3647) | (3614) | (3 429) |
| Cancellation of shares |  |  |  | 9442 |  | 9442 |  | 3647 |  |  |  |  |
| Shares repurchased during period |  | . | - | (1114) | - | (1114) | (7300) | (3669) | . | . | (33) | (185) |
| Balance at end of period |  | (2641) | (2641) | (2641) | (2641) | (2641) | (10969) | (3669) | (3647) | (3647) | (3647) | (3614) |
| Share-based payment reserveBalance at beginning of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6713 | 5833 | 2540 | 5833 | 2540 | 966 | 780 | 611 | 474 | 328 | 184 |
| Effect of the Ixia Coal transaction |  | (117) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share-based payment expense |  | 1017 | 432 | 3004 | 880 | 3293 | 1574 | 186 | 169 | 137 | 146 | 144 |
| Balance at end of period |  | 7613 | 6265 | 5544 | 6713 | 5833 | 2540 | 966 | 780 | 611 | 474 | 328 |
| Investment fair value reserve |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 5 | ${ }^{2}$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Total comprehensive income |  |  | 4 | (3) | 3 | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | 5 | 6 | (2) | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cash flow hedge accounting reserve |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | (122) | (151) | 221 | (151) | 221 | 24 | 24 | (335) | (887) | (342) | (241) |
| Total comprehensive income |  | (24) | 48 | 164 | 29 | (372) | 197 |  | 359 | 552 | (339) | (101) |
| Transfer of reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (199) |  |
| Changes in shareholding of subsidiaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . | . | (7) |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | (146) | (103) | 385 | (122) | (151) | 221 | 24 | 24 | (335) | (887) | (342) |
| Sasol Inzalo share transaction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | (22054) | (22054) | (16161) | $(22054)$ | (16 161) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shares issued on Sasol Inzalo transaction |  |  |  | (5890) |  | (5893) | (16161) |  | . |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | (22054) | (22054) | $(22051)$ | $(22054)$ | $(22054)$ | (16 161) | - | - | - | - |  |
| Non-controlling interest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 2512 | 2382 | 2521 | 2382 | 2521 | 1652 | 379 | 253 | 371 | 299 | 272 |
| Effect of the Ixia Coal transaction |  | 170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income |  | 181 | 209 | (255) | 439 | 38 | 1118 | 520 | 187 | 121 | 45 | 72 |
| Changes in shareholding of subsidiaries |  |  | 5 | 402 |  | 406 | 306 | 1161 | 14 | (175) | 64 | 20 |
| Dividends paid |  | (313) | (222) | (526) | (318) | (583) | (555) | (408) | (75) | (64) | (37) | (65) |
| Balance at end of period |  | 2550 | 2374 | 2142 | 2512 | 2382 | 2521 | 1652 | 379 | 253 | 371 | 299 |
| Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share capital |  | 27477 | 27135 | 26957 | 27229 | 27025 | 20176 | 3628 | 3634 | 3203 | 2892 | 2783 |
| Retained earnings |  | 88298 | 77525 | 75958 | 85463 | 74882 | 77660 | 61109 | 52001 | 45255 | 37764 | 34714 |
| Foreign currency translation reserve |  | (2676) | 184 | 5488 | 137 | 939 | 3006 | (443) | (189) | (1336) | (1569) | (352) |
| Share repurchase programme |  | (2641) | (2641) | (2641) | (2641) | (2641) | (10969) | (3669) | (3647) | (3647) | (3647) | (3614) |
| Share-based payment reserve |  | 7613 | 6265 | 5544 | 6713 | 5833 | 2540 | 966 | 780 | 611 | 474 | 328 |
| Investment fair value reserve |  | 5 | 6 | (2) | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cash flow hedge accounting reserve |  | (146) | (103) | 385 | (122) | (151) | 221 | 24 | 24 | (335) | (887) | (342) |
| Sasol Inzalo share transaction |  | (22054) | (22054) | (22 051) | $(22054)$ | $(22054)$ | (16161) |  | . |  |  |  |
| Shareholders' equity |  | 95876 | 86317 | 963 | 4730 | 3835 | 6474 | 61617 | 52 | 43 | 35 | 33519 |
| Non-controlling interests |  | 2550 | 2374 | 2142 | 2512 | 2382 | 2521 | 1652 | 379 | 253 | 371 | 299 |
| Total equity |  | 98426 | 88691 | 91780 | 97242 | 86217 | 78995 | 63269 | 52984 | 44006 | 35400 | 33818 |


|  |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | $\begin{gathered} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Cash flow from operations (Increase) / decrease in working capital | 45 46 | $\begin{gathered} 16934 \\ (1841) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14290 \\ (5101) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30507 \\ 301 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30762 \\ & (3424) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37194 \\ & 10993 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42558 \\ (7818) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28618 \\ (186) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28284 \\ (3749) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21081 \\ & (2179) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14859 \\ 292 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15986 \\ 11 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cash generated by operating activities |  | 15093 | 9189 | 30808 | 27338 | 48187 | 34740 | 28432 | 24535 | 18902 | 15151 | 15997 |
| Finance income received | 47 | 719 | 616 | 1236 | 1372 | 2264 | 957 | 1059 | 444 | 169 | 230 | 178 |
| Finance expenses paid | 36 | (778) | (811) | (1 155) | (1781) | (2 168) | (2405) | (1816) | (1745) | $(1523)$ | (1384) | (1286) |
| Tax paid | 48 | (2238) | (2783) | (5697) | $(6040)$ | (10 252) | (9 572) | (7251) | (5 389) | (3753) | (3963) | $(5527)$ |
| Cash available from operating activities |  | 12796 | 6211 | 25192 | 20889 | 38031 | 23720 | 20424 | 17845 | 13795 | 10034 | 9362 |
| Dividends paid | 49 | (4713) | (3654) | (5 674) | (5 360) | (7 193) | (5766) | (4613) | (3660) | $(2856)$ | ( 2745 ) | (2835) |
| Cash retained from operating activities |  | 8083 | 2557 | 19518 | 15529 | 30838 | 17954 | 15811 | 14185 | 10939 | 7289 | 6527 |
| Additions to non-current assets |  | $(9217)$ | $(6573)$ | (6 952) | (16 108) | (15 672) | (10 855) | (12 045) | (13 296) | (12 616) | (11 418) | (10968) |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment | 2 | (623) | (582) | (707) | (2034) | (2 499) | (2 167) | (1544) | (978) | (1678) |  |  |
| Additions to assets under construction | 3 | (8541) | (5962) | (6242) | (14 023) | (13 047) | (8671) | (10 479) | (12 291) | (10 897) |  |  |
| Additions to intangible assets | 5 | (53) | (29) | (3) | (51) | (126) | (17) | (22) | (27) | (41) | - | - |
| Non-current assets sold | 50 | 29 | 52 | 517 | 208 | 697 | 184 | 193 | 542 | 478 | 746 | 504 |
| Repurchase of participation rights in GTL venture |  | - | - | - | - | - | (34) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - |  | (53) | - | (30) | (431) | (285) | (147) | - | (555) | (155) |
| Cash / (overdraft) acquired on acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | 19 | - | 19 | 19 | - | (113) |  | 163 | 119 |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | 13 | 3487 | - | 3486 | 693 | 2200 | 587 | 36 | 283 | - |
| (Cash) / overdraft disposed of on disposal of businesses | 52 |  | - | - | - | - | (31) | 33 | (1) | (94) | (2) |  |
| Additional investments in associates |  | - | (937) | - | (1248) | (524) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase of investments |  | 259 | (22) | (24) | (47) | (89) | (42) | (79) | (62) | 35 | 49 | (184) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments |  | (258) | - | - | 14 | 7 | - | - | 16 | - | - | - |
| Decrease / (increase) in long-term receivables |  | 46 | 379 | (393) | 477 | (412) | (347) | (562) | 191 | (156) | (154) | (37) |
| Cash utilised in investing activities |  | (9 141) | (7 088) | (3 399) | (16 704) | (12 518) | (10 844) | (10 545) | (12 283) | (12 317) | (10 888) | (10 721) |
| Share capital issued on implementation of share options |  | 248 | 110 | - | 204 | 155 | 475 | 332 | 431 | 311 | 109 | 77 |
| Share capital issued on implementation of Sasol Inzalo share transaction |  | - | - | 1124 | - | 1034 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Costs on implementation of Sasol Inzalo share transaction |  | - | - | (35) | - | (35) | (88) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share repurchase programme |  | - | - | $(1114)$ | - | $(1114)$ | $(7300)$ | (3669) | - | - | (33) | (185) |
| Contributions from non-controlling shareholders |  | 27 | 5 | 369 | 9 | 406 | 185 | - | - | - | 75 | - |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling shareholders |  | (313) | (222) | (526) | (318) | (583) | (555) | (408) | (75) | (64) | (37) | (65) |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | 18 | 1576 | 1386 | 5091 | 2080 | 5575 | 3806 | 1021 | 2631 | 6586 | 7239 | 1406 |
| Repayment of long-term debt | 18 | (904) | (779) | (1 195) | $(4647)$ | $(4820)$ | (4588) | $(1034)$ | (1326) | (2 421) | (2993) | (1284) |
| Proceeds from short-term debt | 24 | 95 | 49 | 277 | 170 | 280 | 1942 | 1918 | 973 | 2824 | 6819 | 5185 |
| Repayment of short-term debt | 24 | (310) | (28) | (2035) | (199) | (2091) | (292) | $(1053)$ | (3911) | (4968) | (8491) | $(2097)$ |
| Cash effect of financing activities |  | 419 | 521 | 1956 | (2 701) | $(1193)$ | (8415) | (2893) | $(1277)$ | 2268 | 2688 | 3037 |
| Translation effects on cash and cash equivalents of foreign operations | 43 | (347) | (4) | 271 | (124) | (870) | 324 | (24) | (133) | (175) | (251) | (255) |
| (Decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents |  | (986) | (4014) | 18346 | $(4000)$ | 16257 | (981) | 2349 | 492 | 715 | $(1162)$ | $(1412)$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period |  | 16592 | 20592 | 4335 | 20592 | 4335 | 6088 | 3244 | 3224 | 2509 | 3671 | 1995 |
| Net reclassification (to) / from held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | (772) | 495 | (472) | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | 17 | 15606 | 16578 | 22681 | 16592 | 20592 | 4335 | 6088 | 3244 | 3224 | 2509 | 583 |


|  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ | full year 2007 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2003 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | USS m | USS m | USS m | USS m | USS m | USS m | USS m | USS m | uss m | USS m | Uss m |
| Cash flow from operations | 2558 | 1928 | 3215 | 4010 | 4812 | 5435 | 4065 | 3945 | 3161 | 2393 | 2131 |
| (Increase) / decrease in working capital | (278) | (688) | 32 | (446) | 1422 | (998) | (26) | (523) | (327) | 47 | 1 |
| Cash generated by operating activities | 2280 | 1240 | 3247 | 3564 | 6234 | 4437 | 4039 | 3422 | 2834 | 2440 | 2132 |
| Finance income received | 109 | 83 | 130 | 178 | 293 | 122 | 150 | 62 | 25 | 37 | 24 |
| Finance expenses paid | (118) | (109) | (122) | (232) | (280) | (307) | (258) | (243) | (228) | (223) | (171) |
| Tax paid | (338) | (376) | (600) | (787) | (1326) | (1222) | (1030) | (752) | (563) | (638) | (737) |
| Cash available from operating activities | 1933 | 838 | 2655 | 2723 | 4921 | 3030 | 2901 | 2489 | 2068 | 1616 | 1248 |
| Dividends paid | (712) | (493) | (598) | (698) | (931) | (737) | (655) | (511) | (428) | (442) | (378) |
| Cash retained from operating activities | 1221 | 345 | 2057 | 2025 | 3990 | 2293 | 2246 | 1978 | 1640 | 1174 | 870 |
| Additions to non-current assets | (1392) | (888) | (732) | (2 100) | (2027) | (1386) | (1711) | (1854) | (1892) | (1839) | (1462) |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment | (94) | (79) | (74) | (265) | (323) | (277) | (219) | (136) | (252) |  |  |
| Additions to assets under construction | (1290) | (805) | (658) | (1828) | (1688) | (1107) | (1489) | (1714) | (1634) |  |  |
| Additions to intangible assets | (8) | (4) |  | (7) | (16) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (6) |  |  |
| Non-current assets sold | ( | 7 | 54 | 27 | 90 | 23 | 27 | 76 | 72 | 120 | 67 |
| Repurchase of participation rights in GTL venture | . | - | - | . | - | (4) | - | - | . | - | - |
| Acquisition of businesses | - | - | (6) |  | (4) | (55) | (41) | (21) |  | (90) | (21) |
| Cash / (overdraft) acquired on acquisition of businesses | - | $\cdot$ | 2 | - |  | 2 | - | (16) | - | 26 | 16 |
| Disposal of businesses |  | 2 | 367 |  | 451 | 89 | 313 | 82 | 5 | 46 |  |
| (Cash) / overdraft disposed of on disposal of businesses | - | - |  |  |  | (4) | 5 |  | (14) | - |  |
| Additional investments in associates | - | (126) |  | (163) | (68) |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Purchase of investments | 39 | (3) | (3) | (6) | (12) | (5) | (11) | (9) | 5 | 8 | (24) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | (39) |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Decrease / (increase) in long-term receivables | 7 | 51 | (41) | 62 | (53) | (44) | (80) | 27 | (23) | (25) | (5) |
| Cash utilised in investing activities | (1380) | (957) | (359) | (2 178) | (1620) | (1384) | (1498) | (1713) | (1847) | (1754) | (1429) |
| Share capital issued on implementation of share options | 37 | 15 | - | 27 | 20 | 61 | 47 | 60 | 47 | 18 | 11 |
| Share capital issued on implementation of Sasol Inzalo share transaction | . | . | 118 | . | 134 |  | . |  |  | . |  |
| Costs on implementation of Sasol Inzalo share transaction | - | - | (4) | - | (5) | (12) | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Share repurchase programme | - | - | (117) | - | (144) | (932) | (521) | - | - | (6) | (25) |
| Contributions from non-controlling shareholders | 4 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 53 | 24 |  |  | - | 12 |  |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling shareholders | (47) | (30) | (55) | (41) | (75) | (71) | (58) | (11) | (10) | (6) | (9) |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | 238 | 187 | 536 | 271 | 721 | 486 | 145 | 367 | 988 | 1166 | 188 |
| Repayment of long-term debt | (136) | (105) | (126) | (606) | (624) | (586) | (147) | (185) | (363) | (482) | (171) |
| Proceeds from short-term debt | 14 | 7 | 29 | 22 | 36 | 248 | 273 | 136 | 423 | 1098 | 691 |
| Repayment of short-term debt | (47) | (4) | (214) | (26) | (270) | (293) | (150) | (545) | (745) | (1367) | (280) |
| Cash effect of financing activities | 63 | 71 | 206 | (352) | (154) | (1075) | (411) | (178) | 340 | 433 | 405 |
| Translation effects on cash and cash equivalents of foreign operations | (52) | (1) | 29 | (16) | (113) | 41 | (3) | (19) | (26) | (40) | (34) |
| (Decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents | (148) | (542) | 1933 | (521) | 2103 | (125) | 334 | 68 | 107 | (187) | (188) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | 2506 | 2779 | 457 | 2684 | 561 | 778 | 461 | 450 | 376 | 591 | 266 |
| Net reclassification (to) / from held for sale | - | - | - |  |  | (99) | 70 | (66) | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | 2358 | 2237 | 2390 | 2163 | 2664 | 554 | 865 | 452 | 483 | 404 | 78 |
| Converted at the closing rate of US\$1 = rand | 6,62 | 7,41 | 9,49 | 7,67 | 7,73 | 7,83 | 7,04 | 7,17 | 6,67 | 6,21 | 7,50 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the period ended

## Note 1

Reclassification of comparative information

### 1.1 Reclassification from other expenses to adminstrative expenditure

The group has reclassified expenses previously included as other expenses as administrative expenditure, having characteristics more closely aligned to administrative expenses. Management concluded that the classification of these amounts as administrative expenses better reflects the underlying nature of the expense. The reclassification has no impact on earnings.

The effect of the reclassification in the income statement is: $\qquad$

| half-year |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2010 | half-year <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{R m}$ | $\mathbf{R m}$ |
|  | $(4304)$ |
| $(7)$ | $(4114)$ |
| $(4311)$ | $(4750)$ |

## Other expenses

Balance as previously reported
(2 059) (4710)

Effect of reclassification to administrative expenses
7

Reclassified balance
(2052) (4074)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the period ended

| Property, plant and equipment |  | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year <br> 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 134174 | 129560 | 123526 | 129560 | 123526 | 99309 | 68844 | 77845 | 72956 |  |  |
| Acquisition of businesses |  | - | - | - | - | 17 | (222) | 31 | 65 | - |  |  |
| Additions |  | 819 | 634 | 993 | 2132 | 2742 | 2111 | 1620 | 1230 | 1720 |  |  |
| to enhance existing operations |  | 735 | 504 | 856 | 1707 | 2223 | 1712 | 1225 | 844 | 877 |  |  |
| to expand operations |  | 84 | 130 | 137 | 425 | 519 | 399 | 395 | 386 | 843 |  |  |
| Finance expenses capitalised | 36 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6 | 8 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Transfer from assets under construction | 3 | 6278 | 1509 | 1806 | 7088 | 9347 | 16698 | 10121 | 8946 | 4142 |  |  |
| Net transfer (to) / from other intangible assets | 5 | (2) | (1) | (3) | 1 | (3) | (3) | (6) | (5) | - |  |  |
| Transfer to inventories |  | (2) | (1) | (39) | (3) | (62) | (148) | (3) | (6) | - |  |  |
| Net reclassification (to) / from held for sale |  | (58) | 538 | (36) | - | (618) | - | 19550 | (19 776) | - |  |  |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | $(4143)$ | (1 276) | 5395 | (2 873) | (3 923) | 7031 | 441 | 2534 | 1380 |  |  |
| Disposal of businesses |  | - | (544) | - | (6) | (1) | (2) | - | - | (332) |  |  |
| Disposals and scrapping |  | (745) | (720) | (285) | (1725) | (1 465) | (1 254) | (1 297) | (1994) | (2 177) |  |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | 136321 | 129699 | 131358 | 134174 | 129560 | 123526 | 99309 | 68844 | 77695 |  |  |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land |  | 1022 | 1078 | 1034 | 1072 | 1075 | 885 | 716 | 257 | 610 | 600 | 656 |
| Buildings and improvements |  | 6632 | 6960 | 7459 | 6936 | 6859 | 6946 | 4571 | 1937 | 3418 | 3166 | 3599 |
| Retail convenience centres |  | 1381 | 1295 | 1230 | 1342 | 1263 | 1184 | 1094 | 1004 | 709 | - | - |
| Plant, equipment and vehicles |  | 113471 | 107247 | 110514 | 111176 | 107329 | 104108 | 83263 | 56587 | 65402 | 60680 | 53899 |
| Mineral assets |  | 13815 | 13119 | 11121 | 13648 | 13034 | 10403 | 9665 | 9059 | 7556 | 7948 | 5311 |
|  |  | 136321 | 129699 | 131358 | 134174 | 129560 | 123526 | 99309 | 68844 | 77695 | 72394 | 63465 |


| Note 2 (continued) Property, plant and equipment |  | half-year $2011$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full year 2006 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | Rm | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 61651 | 59190 | 57253 | 59190 | 57253 | 48698 | 28915 | 38116 | 34661 |  |  |
| Acquisition of businesses |  | - | - | - | - | - | (322) | - | 38 | - |  |  |
| Current period charge | 33/45 | 3427 | 3059 | 2932 | 6509 | 6059 | 5020 | 3743 | 3973 | 3744 |  |  |
| Impairment of property, plant and equipment | 39 | 26 | 27 | 36 | 47 | 294 | 447 | 19 | 897 | 660 |  |  |
| Reversal of impairment of property, plant and equipment | 39 | (31) | - | - | (348) | - | (381) | - | - | - |  |  |
| Fair value write-down of disposal group held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2674 | - |  |  |
| Reversal of fair value write-down |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | (486) | - | - |  |  |
| Net transfer (to) / from other intangible assets | 5 | - | - | (2) | 23 | (2) | 2 | (4) | (4) | (23) |  |  |
| Transfer to inventories |  | - | (1) | (19) | - | (19) | (51) | (3) | - | - |  |  |
| Net reclassification (to) / from held for sale |  | (21) | 538 | (6) | - | (596) | - | 17084 | (17 247) | - |  |  |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | (2 212) | (742) | 3191 | (2221) | $(2509)$ | 4949 | 481 | 1749 | 882 |  |  |
| Disposal of businesses |  | - | (543) | - | (5) | (1) | - | (2) | - | (196) |  |  |
| Disposals and scrapping |  | (692) | (636) | (225) | $(1544)$ | (1 289) | (1 109) | (1 049) | (1 281) | (1 651) |  |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | 62148 | 60892 | 63160 | 61651 | 59190 | 57253 | 48698 | 28915 | 38077 |  |  |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land |  | 187 | 220 | 274 | 199 | 224 | 253 | 178 | - | 15 | - | - |
| Buildings and improvements |  | 3151 | 3382 | 3806 | 3264 | 3317 | 3352 | 2514 | 795 | 1967 | 1672 | 1741 |
| Retail convenience centres |  | 376 | 308 | 252 | 338 | 280 | 222 | 172 | 127 | 46 | - | - |
| Plant, equipment and vehicles |  | 51730 | 51016 | 53363 | 51465 | 49774 | 48417 | 41282 | 23986 | 32965 | 29503 | 28340 |
| Mineral assets |  | 6704 | 5966 | 5465 | 6385 | 5595 | 5009 | 4552 | 4007 | 3084 | 3216 | 2810 |
|  |  | 62148 | 60892 | 63160 | 61651 | 59190 | 57253 | 48698 | 28915 | 38077 | 34391 | 32891 |
| Carrying value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land |  | 835 | 858 | 760 | 873 | 851 | 632 | 538 | 257 | 595 | 600 | 656 |
| Buildings and improvements |  | 3481 | 3578 | 3653 | 3672 | 3542 | 3594 | 2057 | 1142 | 1451 | 1494 | 1858 |
| Retail convenience centres |  | 1005 | 987 | 978 | 1004 | 983 | 962 | 922 | 877 | 663 | - | - |
| Plant, equipment and vehicles |  | 61741 | 56231 | 57151 | 59711 | 57555 | 55691 | 41981 | 32601 | 32437 | 31177 | 25559 |
| Mineral assets |  | 7111 | 7153 | 5656 | 7263 | 7439 | 5394 | 5113 | 5052 | 4472 | 4732 | 2501 |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 74173 | 68807 | 68198 | 72523 | 70370 | 66273 | 50611 | 39929 | 39618 | 38003 | 30574 |
| Cost price of fully depreciated and fully impaired assets still in use |  | 8517 | 11713 | 18547 | 8571 | 12064 | 17005 | 13419 | 9649 | 8183 | 7981 | 7367 |
| Carrying value of assets committed as security for debt (refer to note 18) |  | 11696 | 10759 | 14014 | 11774 | 10961 | 12966 | 11216 | 12634 | 9229 | 14435 | 8676 |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the period ended

| Note 2 (continued) |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Property, plant and equipment |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Carrying value of property, plant and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy cluster |  | 32997 | 27123 | 25974 | 28605 | 27314 | 25752 | 22071 | 21396 |
| Mining | 6,5\% | 4824 | 4554 | 4302 | 4744 | 4672 | 3962 | 3508 | 3499 |
| Gas | 6,1\% | 4558 | 4905 | 4994 | 3718 | 5049 | 5097 | 5222 | 5294 |
| Synfuels | 26,0\% | 19207 | 13544 | 12819 | 15644 | 13361 | 12853 | 9589 | 9160 |
| Oil | 5,8\% | 4319 | 4045 | 3840 | 4424 | 4157 | 3840 | 3752 | 3443 |
| Other | 0,1\% | 89 | 75 | 19 | 75 | 75 | - | - | - |
| International Energy cluster |  | 6684 | 7456 | 7104 | 7541 | 7909 | 5928 | 5875 | 1878 |
| Synfuels International | 5,4\% | 3979 | 4418 | 5417 | 4584 | 4698 | 4240 | 4036 | 79 |
| Petroleum International | 3,6\% | 2705 | 3038 | 1687 | 2957 | 3211 | 1688 | 1839 | 1799 |
| Chemical cluster |  | 32615 | 32524 | 34132 | 34414 | 33625 | 33660 | 22016 | 16202 |
| Polymers | 20,8\% | 15454 | 16718 | 16706 | 16775 | 17465 | 16506 | 8665 | 6707 |
| Solvents | 11,5\% | 8508 | 8237 | 8830 | 8608 | 8467 | 8922 | 6707 | 6826 |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 5,9\% | 4371 | 4361 | 5724 | 4582 | 4632 | 5358 | 4038 | - |
| Other | 5,8\% | 4282 | 3208 | 2872 | 4449 | 3061 | 2874 | 2606 | 2669 |
| Other businesses | 2,5\% | 1877 | 1704 | 988 | 1963 | 1522 | 933 | 649 | 453 |
|  | 100,0\% | 74173 | 68807 | 68198 | 72523 | 70370 | 66273 | 50611 | 39929 |

Note 2 (continued)
Property, plant and equipment

## Additions to property, plant and equipment

To enhance existing operations
current period additions
adjustment to non-cash items
environmental provisions capitalised

## To expand operations

current period additions
adjustment to non-cash items
mineral rights received
Per the statement of cash flows

|  | enhance operations | expand operations | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | full year 2007 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Business unit segmentation |  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| South African Energy cluster | 253 | 59 | 312 | 239 | 514 | 854 | 1640 | 1146 | 801 | 446 |
| Mining | 167 | - | 167 | 149 | 422 | 599 | 1227 | 879 | 612 | 111 |
| Gas | - | 35 | 35 | 1 | 11 | 16 | 103 | 87 | 47 | 38 |
| Synfuels | 81 | - | 81 | 65 | 20 | 158 | 126 | 79 | 96 | 216 |
| Oil | 5 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 43 | 81 | 109 | 101 | 46 | 81 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | 75 | - | - | - |
| International Energy cluster | 5 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 8 | 91 | (41) | 92 | 14 | 39 |
| Synfuels International | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 60 | 11 | 1 |
| Petroleum International | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 6 | 87 | ( 45) | 32 | 3 | 38 |
| Chemical cluster | 259 | 17 | 276 | 316 | 171 | 1004 | 900 | 895 | 666 | 456 |
| Polymers | 2 | - | 2 | 4 | 11 | 25 | 22 | 15 | 27 | 75 |
| Solvents | 164 | 1 | 165 | 83 | 61 | 409 | 157 | 370 | 208 | 163 |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 69 | 12 | 81 | 94 | 42 | 299 | 241 | 247 | 337 | 150 |
| Other | 24 | 4 | 28 | 135 | 57 | 271 | 480 | 263 | 94 | 68 |
| Other businesses | 22 | 1 | 23 | 8 | 14 | 85 | - | 34 | 63 | 37 |
|  | 539 | 84 | 623 | 582 | 707 | 2034 | 2499 | 2167 | 1544 | 978 |

Note 2 (continued)
Property, plant and equipment

## Additions to property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are, for financial disclosure purposes, grouped into two broad categories, namely:

- additions to expand operations, and
- additions to enhance existing operations


## Additions to expand operations

This classification relates to directly economically justifiable projects which will result in increased operating profit and includes:

- debottlenecking projects which raise factory production levels above original design
- increase individual unit capacity and yields (e.g. overcome capacity limitations on key items of equipment)
- projects which result in reducing operating costs
- projects which lead to the elimination of known losses (e.g. elimination of flare losses)
- new venture projects

Development projects, which are essential for long-term optimisation, will also be included under this category even though the benefits may not be initially quantifiable.

## Additions to enhance existing operations

Included in this classification are:

- economically justifiable projects where the benefits are not directly quantifiable, for example
- projects to maintain existing capacities of any particular unit
- projects aimed at the prevention of potential losses
- projects aimed at risk minimisation, and
- projects related to product quality problems
- safety, statutory and security projects
- infrastructure projects
- equipment and aids (e.g. vehicles, workshops and loose equipment, computer related equipment etc.)
- renewal projects
- environmental projects
- rehabiliation projects after dismantling
- dismantling projects


## Note 2 (continued)

Property, plant and equipmen

## Capital commitments

Capital commitments, excluding capitalised interest, include all projects for whic pecific board approval has been obtained. Projects still under investigation for
which specific approvals have not yet been obtained are excluded from the
following:
Capital expenditure will be financed out of funds generated from normal busines Capital expenditure will be financed out of funds generated from normal bu

Property, plant and equipment
Capital projects sanctioned by the board
authorised and contracted for
authorised but not yet contracted for
Less: expenditure to the end of period

Comprising
Subsidiary companies
Proportionate share of joint ventures
As per joint venture disclosure
Escravos GTL (EGTL) *


Relates to the capital commitments of Sasol's $37,5 \%$ interest in
EGTL that was classified as an asset held for sale as at 30 June
2008. At 30 June 2009, the interest in EGTL had been reduced to
$10 \%$ and the remaining capital commitments have been disclosed as
part of the investments in associates note (refer note 8).
Estimated expenditure
Within one year
1 to 2 years
2 to 5 years
More than 5 years

## Business unit segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluste Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactant
Other
Other businesses

| 32,8\% | 14185 | 15247 | 16884 | 17321 | 13894 | 16973 | 12671 | 9410 | 14456 | 14826 | 9017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33,7\% | 14583 | 10971 | 5573 | 12036 | 8862 | 5382 | 4105 | 3582 | 2976 | 6910 | 5434 |
| 31,9\% | 13846 | 7611 | 3146 | 14864 | 2369 | 2383 | 1522 | 1530 | 1647 | 2919 | 3402 |
| 1,6\% | 725 | 108 | 298 | 2003 | - | 215 | 239 | 44 | 34 | 36 | - |
| 100,0\% | 43339 | 33937 | 25901 | 46224 | 25125 | 24953 | 18537 | 14566 | 19113 | 24691 | 17853 |
|  | 27395 | 19303 | 16591 | 29630 | 18402 | 13575 | 9501 | 4029 | 4577 | 8439 | 5853 |
| 15,7\% | 6823 | 3784 | 1237 | 7507 | 4107 | 781 | 654 | 676 | 798 | 685 | 452 |
| 5,0\% | 2186 | 667 | 1029 | 567 | 724 | 1110 | 1410 | 212 | 209 | 424 | 3249 |
| 36,2\% | 15685 | 12847 | 12901 | 19438 | 11732 | 10656 | 6864 | 2682 | 2909 | 6369 | 1445 |
| 6,2\% | 2701 | 2005 | 1424 | 2118 | 1839 | 1028 | 573 | 459 | 661 | 961 | 707 |
|  | 2335 | 2855 | 4303 | 2931 | 3105 | 7198 | 5902 | 5791 | 6636 | 5482 | 6786 |
| 1,1\% | 463 | 852 | 1065 | 695 | 798 | 3448 | 3414 | 4095 | 5990 | 5482 | 6786 |
| 4,3\% | 1872 | 2003 | 3238 | 2236 | 2307 | 3750 | 2488 | 1696 | 646 |  | - |
|  | 13051 | 11278 | 4222 | 12872 | 3099 | 3398 | 2747 | 4504 | 7641 | 10517 | 4857 |
| 3,5\% | 1501 | 393 | 543 | 1914 | 504 | 559 | 753 | 2210 | 5696 | 8294 | 1969 |
| 1,0\% | 431 | 623 | 836 | 474 | 706 | 1021 | 946 | 1411 | 1304 | 1754 | 1064 |
| 5,3\% | 2293 | 733 | 970 | 886 | 604 | 912 | 443 | 762 | 528 | 221 | 1405 |
| 20,4\% | 8826 | 9529 | 1873 | 9598 | 1285 | 906 | 605 | 121 | 113 | 248 | 419 |
| 1,3\% | 558 | 501 | 785 | 791 | 519 | 782 | 387 | 242 | 259 | 253 | 357 |
| 100,0\% | 43339 | 33937 | 25901 | 46224 | 25125 | 24953 | 18537 | 14566 | 19113 | 24691 | 17853 |


| Note 2 (continued) <br> Property, plant and equipment | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Capital commitments (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geographic segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa | 38815 | 30444 | 20395 | 42285 | 21339 | 16786 | 11775 | 6742 | 9373 | 15785 |
| Rest of Africa | 1768 | 1847 | 3240 | 2069 | 2140 | 6372 | 5370 | 5274 | 5649 | 3803 |
| Europe | 458 | 695 | 1587 | 834 | 962 | 1327 | 763 | 590 | 440 | 214 |
| North America | 1981 | 514 | 388 | 582 | 300 | 302 | 76 | 280 | 163 | 58 |
| Middle East and India | 178 | 248 | 282 | 281 | 189 | 153 | 479 | 1678 | 3479 | 4829 |
| Rest of world | 139 | 189 | 9 | 173 | 195 | 13 | 74 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
|  | 43339 | 33937 | 25901 | 46224 | 25125 | 24953 | 18537 | 14566 | 19113 | 24691 |

ey projects approved which were not completed at 31 December 2010

| Project | Project related information and notes | Notes | Sasol's effective share (\%) | Business Unit | Amount approved by Sasol Ltd board | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { contracted to } \\ \text { date } \end{gathered}$ | Estimated end of job cost | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { beneficial } \\ \text { operation } \\ \text { (calendar year) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Rm | Rm | Rm |  |
| Gauteng Network Pipeline Project | Pipeline for transport of volumes from Secunda to Sasolburg |  | 100\% | Gas | 1580 | 6 | 1580 | 2013 |
| Mozambique expansion | Upgrade CPF plant to increase gas throughput from $122 \mathrm{mGJ} / \mathrm{a}$ to $183 \mathrm{mGJ} / \mathrm{a}$. A portion of the increased gas available will be utilised in the Sasol Natural Gas Growth Project |  | 70\% | SPI | US\$ 214,1m | US\$ 148,2m | US $\$ 183,4 \mathrm{~m}$ | 2011 |
| Mozambique 2010 Firm onshore well campaign | The onshore well campaign is a joint drilling campaign and comprises of 6 well workovers for gas production assurance (PPA area), horizontal appraisal well \& extended well test to evaluate Inhassoro liquids (PSA area), 2 exploration wells to further evaluate prospectivity (PSA area), 1 water injection well to provide redundancy and protect production (PPA area) and 1 well abandonment (PSA area). In the PPA area Sasol has a 70\% participation and in the PSA area $100 \%$ |  | PPA 70\% PSA 100\% | SPI | US\$ 111,4m | US\$ 47,1m | US\$ 111,4m | 2011 |
| Replacement of steam turbines at steam plant | Upgrade of steam turbines, resulting in a more efficient use of steam. Generating additional steam which can be utilised in other projects. |  | 100\% | Synfuels | 862 | 453 | 862 | 2015 |
| Improvement of Synthol total feed compressors | Reduced steam consumption resulting in an additional 37MW of electricity generation, decrease in operating cost. |  | 100\% | Synfuels | 640 | 635 | 640 | 2015 |
| Steam emergency shutdown and logic replacement | Steam emergency shutdown replacement |  | 100\% | Synfuels | 551 | 346 | 716 | 2014 |
| Volatile organic compounds abatement programme | The project will address 16595 ta of the estimated total 45000 ta voc emissions. The project is aimed at improving sustainability performance. |  | 100\% | Synfuels | 1900 | 588 | 1554 | 2013 |
| Sasol Fixed bed dry bottom gasifiers | Additional gasifiers will be able to produce peak loads higher than the instantaneous limit |  | 100\% | Synfuels | 1950 | 1048 | 1950 | 2013 |
| Secunda Growth Programme | First phase expansion of Synfuels based on natural gas N | Note 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16th Oxygen train- inside battery limits | Increased oxygen production capacity to support the Secunda growth program | Note 1 | 100\% | Synfuels | 1599 | 1453 | 1527 | 2011 |
| 16th Oxygen train- outside battery limits | Increased oxygen production capacity to support the Secunda growth program | Note 1 | 100\% | Synfuels | 1052 | 921 | 1039 | 2011 |
| 10th Sasol Advanced Syntol (SAS) reactor | Create necessary synthesis capacity to process the additional natural gas. | Note 1 | 100\% | Synfuels | 950 | 821 | 950 | 2011 |
| Water recovery growth | Project to support completion of the 10th SAS and GHHER's | Note 1 | 100\% | Synfuels | 1830 | 455 | 1489 | 2014 |
| Gas Heated Heat Exchange Reformers | Gas Heat Exchange Reformers (2nd, 3rd, 4th - tie ins) (GHHER) | Note 1 | 100\% | Synfuels | 2346 | 1004 | 2346 | 2012 |
| Power generation with open cycle turbines (CCGT) - Heat recovery and steam generation | Steam generation from heat generated by the gas turbines N | Note 2 | 100\% | Synfuels | 764 | 640 | 728 | 2011 |
| Ash lock project | Ensure long term life span of ash locks as well as spare ash lock availability |  | 100\% | Synfuels | 613 | 504 | 530 | 2011 |
| 17th Reformer | The project will result in reduction of losses while efformers are off-line, uttisation of flared fuel gas, enabling higher pure gas production rates. |  | 100\% | Synfuels | 1470 | 1132 | 1286 | 2012 |
| Thubelisha mine | Re-Iocation of Twistraai. Long-term feedstock supply to export market and supply of middlings product to sustain production levels to Synfuels |  | 93,4\% | Mining | 3386 | 2544 | 3320 | 2012 |
| Impumelelo mine | Relocation of Brandspruit Colliery in order to sustain uninterrupted coal supply to the Secunda CTL plant. N | Note 3 | 89,8\% | Mining | 4654 | 277 | 4654 | 2014 |
| 3rd Catalyst plant in Sasolburg, South Africa | Construction in Sasolburg of 3rd Catalyst Plant |  | 100\% | ssı | 1070 | 947 | 1070 | 2011 |
| Secunda Natref pipeline project | To enable the present transfer of components from Secunda to Natref due to the change in operation of the existing Transnet pipeline post the commissioning of its New Multi Product Pipeline |  | 100\% | oil | 909 | 516 | 837 | 2012 |
| Depot expansion project | Increase storage capacity from $9800 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ to $36850 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ |  | 100\% | oil | 686 | 296 | 617 | 2012 |
| Ethylene Tetramerization Unit ${ }^{3}$ | Construction of new unit to produce over 100000 tons of combined 1 -octene and 1-hexene in Lake Charles/USA |  | 100\% | O\& | 1542 | 60 | 1542 | 2013 |
| Limestone Ammonium Nitrate (LAN) Replacement project | Replacement of the Sasol Nitro Secunda granulation plant |  | 100\% | Nitro | 955 | 634 | 835 | 2012 |
| Fischer-Tropsch Wax Expansion Project | Double hard wax production in Sasolburg | Note 3 | 100\% | Wax | 8350 | 3151 | 8293 | 2012 |
| Ethylene Purification Unit | Seperation of Ethylene from C-2 Rich Gas |  | 100\% | Polymers | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 2013 |

Notes:
The Secunda Growth program 1A at Synfuels include: 16th Oxygen Train, Tenth SAS reactor, Gas heated heat exchange reformers (2nd, 3rd, 4th - tie ins), water recovery growth, and other projects less than R500 million.
2 Power generation with open cycle gas turbines is included in the Secunda Growth program 1 A but shown separately. Beneficial operation of the gas turbine portion of the project was reached during July 2010 . The Heat replacement steam generation phase of the project is expected to reach beneficial operation during 2011
3 Estimated beneficial operation date refers only to the first phase of the project, but capital costs reflect both phases 1 and 2 .

## ramework of inclusion of projects in this report

a) All projects with an estimated end of job cost exceeding R500 million are included (or the equivalent thereof when in foreign currency).
b) Only projects that have been approved by the Sasol Limited Board (wholly olargely in part) are included.

Where Sasol has less than 100\% share, the report only reflects Sasol's portion thereof.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## for the period ended

## Note 2 (continued) <br> Property, plant and equipment

## Depreciation of property, plant and equipment

Current period charge
South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

## Depreciation rates

Buildings and improvements
Retail convenience centres
Plant
Equipment
Vehicles
Mineral assets

|  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full year 2006 | full year <br> 2005 | full year 2004 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
|  | 1598 | 1177 | 1094 | 2939 | 2214 | 2054 | 1836 | 1834 | 1633 | 1829 | 1589 |
| 10,1\% | 345 | 335 | 318 | 649 | 619 | 642 | 625 | 612 | 574 | 508 | 434 |
| 3,8\% | 130 | 155 | 144 | 310 | 303 | 281 | 267 | 255 | 247 | 76 | 31 |
| 24,5\% | 837 | 408 | 382 | 1416 | 791 | 696 | 547 | 586 | 523 | 938 | 869 |
| 8,3\% | 286 | 279 | 250 | 564 | 501 | 435 | 397 | 381 | 289 | 307 | 255 |
|  | 370 | 323 | 323 | 687 | 683 | 512 | 329 | 251 | 196 | 1 | 1 |
| 4,7\% | 161 | 156 | 187 | 306 | 371 | 275 | 87 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6,1\% | 209 | 167 | 136 | 381 | 312 | 237 | 242 | 234 | 195 | - | - |
|  | 1294 | 1414 | 1405 | 2575 | 2924 | 2303 | 1479 | 1815 | 1846 | 2731 | 2805 |
| 14,7\% | 504 | 594 | 545 | 992 | 1185 | 776 | 540 | 400 | 291 | 468 | 430 |
| 8,8\% | 303 | 270 | 261 | 536 | 527 | 458 | 417 | 380 | 406 | 387 | 216 |
| 8,0\% | 274 | 370 | 431 | 708 | 845 | 756 | 204 | 739 | 805 | 1412 | 1654 |
| 6,2\% | 213 | 180 | 168 | 339 | 367 | 313 | 318 | 296 | 344 | 464 | 505 |
| 4,8\% | 165 | 145 | 110 | 308 | 238 | 151 | 99 | 73 | 69 | 176 | 73 |
| 100,0\% | 3427 | 3059 | 2932 | 6509 | 6059 | 5020 | 3743 | 3973 | 3744 | 4737 | 4468 |

The group depreciates its assets over their estimated useful lives, which are reviewed on an annual basis. The actual lives of these assets can vary depending on a variety of factors.
Assets related to oil and gas producing activities are depreciated over the estimated proven reserves to which those assets relate. Accordingly, changes in proven reserves may result in a significant change to the depreciation rates applied to these assets.

Life of mine assets are depreciated using the units-of-production method. Annually this units-of-production is reassessed to determine whether the original units are appropriate. Other mining assets are depreciated on the straight line method using their estimated useful life.
Petrochemical assets are depreciated over their estimated remaining useful life. These useful lives are annually reviewed to determine whether the original year continues to be appropriate. Technological innovation, product life cycles and maintenance programmes all impact the useful lives of the assets.
for the period ended

Note 3
Assets under construction

Balance at beginning of period
Balance at begin
Acquistion of business
Disposal of
to enhance existing operations
to expand operations
Finance expenses capitalised
mpairment of assets under construction
Reversal of impairment of assets under construction
Write off of unsucessful exploration wells
Fair value write-down of discontinued operations
Reversal of fair value write-down of disposal group held for sal
Transfer to inventories
Reclassification of Escravos GTL to held for sale
Net reclassification (to) / from held for sale
Projects capitalised
property, plant and equipmen
intangible assets
Translation of foreign operations
Disposals and scrapping
Balance at end of period

## Comprising

Property, plant and equipment under construction
intangible assets under construction
Exploration assets
Per statement of financial position

|  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
|  | 21018 | 14496 | 11693 | 14496 | 11693 | 24611 | 23176 | 18088 | 9811 |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | - | 9 | - |  |  |
| 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | - | (2) |  |  |
|  | 8530 | 5968 | 6424 | 14060 | 12981 | 8886 | 10475 | 12632 | 11495 |  |  |
|  | 4737 | 2907 | 2796 | 7867 | 5665 | 4023 | 3918 | 4897 | 4496 |  |  |
|  | 3793 | 3061 | 3628 | 6193 | 7316 | 4863 | 6557 | 7735 | 6999 |  |  |
| 36 | 28 | 20 | 41 | 58 | 34 | 1580 | 981 | 1443 | 1110 |  |  |
| 39 | (2) | (8) | (4) | (61) | (19) | (371) | - | (26) | (148) |  |  |
| 39 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 140 | - |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | (58) | (16) | - | - | - | - |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (178) | - |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 134 | - | - |  |  |
|  | (2) | - | - | (8) | (2) | - | (248) | - | - |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | (7235) | - | - | - |  |  |
|  | (32) | - | - | - | - | - | 757 | (768) | - |  |  |
|  | (6310) | (1 563) | $(1846)$ | (7 348) | (9 655) | (16809) | (10 218) | (9 029) | (4 231) |  |  |
| 2 | (6 278) | $(1509)$ | $(1806)$ | (7 088) | $(9347)$ | $(16$ 698) | (10 121) | $(8946)$ | (4 142) |  |  |
| 5 | (32) | (54) | (40) | (260) | (308) | (111) | (97) | (83) | (89) |  |  |
| 43 | (167) | (48) | 548 | (84) | 88 | 1066 | (349) | 1039 | 299 |  |  |
|  | (25) | (33) | (490) | (39) | (608) | (19) | (96) | (174) | (246) |  |  |
|  | 23038 | 18832 | 16366 | 21018 | 14496 | 11693 | 24611 | 23176 | 18088 |  |  |
|  | 21483 | 17250 | 14984 | 19566 | 13085 | 10618 | 24123 | 23011 | 17937 | 9728 | 11789 |
|  | 164 | 175 | 196 | 80 | 90 | 164 | 42 | 59 | 63 | 52 | 424 |
|  | 1391 | 1407 | 1186 | 1372 | 1321 | 911 | 446 | 106 | 88 | 31 |  |
|  | 23038 | 18832 | 16366 | 21018 | 14496 | 11693 | 24611 | 23176 | 18088 | 9811 | 12213 |

## Business segmentation

South African Energy cluster

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mining } \\
& \text { Gas } \\
& \text { Synfuels } \\
& \text { Oil }
\end{aligned}
$$

International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 14456 | 12440 | 7152 | 14599 | 9152 | 4350 | 5626 | 4835 | 5999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8,5\% | 1966 | 751 | 242 | 1274 | 254 | 147 | 396 | 164 | 378 |
| 1,2\% | 282 | 1041 | 674 | 1108 | 862 | 308 | 82 | 75 | 18 |
| 47,5\% | 10937 | 9598 | 5719 | 11303 | 7224 | 3550 | 4959 | 4298 | 5085 |
| 5,5\% | 1271 | 1050 | 517 | 914 | 812 | 345 | 189 | 298 | 518 |
|  | 3646 | 2696 | 3383 | 3118 | 2078 | 2845 | 6894 | 8147 | 5191 |
| 4,5\% | 1034 | 672 | 490 | 899 | 382 | 664 | 5890 | 7712 | 4856 |
| 11,3\% | 2612 | 2024 | 2893 | 2219 | 1696 | 2181 | 1004 | 435 | 335 |
|  | 4610 | 2997 | 4977 | 3077 | 2464 | 3836 | 11620 | 9997 | 6816 |
| 3,8\% | 866 | 499 | 3183 | 452 | 444 | 2675 | 8844 | 8790 | 6186 |
| 2,8\% | 649 | 785 | 475 | 562 | 607 | 291 | 1749 | 1013 | 155 |
| 2,0\% | 455 | 604 | 476 | 425 | 501 | 287 | 703 |  | 402 |
| 11,5\% | 2640 | 1109 | 843 | 1638 | 912 | 583 | 324 | 194 | 73 |
| 1,4\% | 326 | 699 | 854 | 224 | 802 | 662 | 471 | 197 | 82 |
| 100,0\% | 23038 | 18832 | 16366 | 21018 | 14496 | 11693 | 24611 | 23176 | 18088 |

Note 3 (continued)
Additions to assets under construction (cash flow)
To enhance existing operations
current period additions
djustment to non-cash items
cash flow hedge accounting
movement in environmental provisions capitalised
To expand operations
current period additions
adjustment to non-cash items
cash flow hedge accounting
movement in environmental provisions capitalised
Per the statement of cash flows

## Business unit segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactant
Other
Other businesses

Capital expenditure
Capital expenditure Significant projects to expand operations include Project
Pipeline expansion - 1st compressor
Power generation with open cycle turbines
16th Oxygen train project
10th Sasol Advance Synthol reactor
Gas heated heat exchange reformers
Oryx GTL and Escravos GTL
3rd Catalyst plant in Sasolburg, South Africa
2nd Catalyst plant, The Netherlands
Mozambique expansion
Petroleum West Africa development
Project Turbo
Arya Sasol Polymer (Iran)
2nd and 3rd Octene trains
Ethylene Tetramerisation Unit
Fischer-Tropsch Wax expansion project
Limestone Ammonium Nitrate (LAN) Replacement project
Other projects

enhance
operations $\begin{gathered}\text { expand } \\ \text { operations }\end{gathered}$

| operations | operations | total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3762 | 1727 | 5489 | 4024 | 3431 | 9995 | 7083 | 3383 | 2777 |
| 874 |  | 874 | 538 | 233 | 1098 | 199 | 18 | 315 |
| 28 | 38 | 66 | 2916 | 368 | 348 | 697 | 377 | 168 |
| 2397 | 1648 | 4045 | 173 | 2483 | 7685 | 5018 | 2226 | 1827 |
| 463 | 41 | 504 | 397 | 347 | 864 | 1169 | 662 | 467 |
| 132 | 561 | 693 | 666 | 1244 | 1409 | 2492 | 2541 | 3397 |
| 63 | 167 | 230 | 322 | 320 | 716 | 653 | 1444 | 2533 |
| 69 | 394 | 463 | 344 | 924 | 693 | 1839 | 1097 | 864 |
| 689 | 1469 | 2158 | 1020 | 1214 | 2311 | 2625 | 2265 | 3969 |
| 148 | 303 | 451 | 134 | 325 | 310 | 647 | 986 | 2015 |
| 80 | 134 | 214 | 191 | 273 | 428 | 459 | 567 | 875 |
| 280 | 122 | 402 | 261 | 269 | 403 | 615 | 305 | 754 |
| 181 | 910 | 1091 | 434 | 347 | 1170 | 904 | 407 | 325 |
| 159 | 42 | 201 | 252 | 353 | 308 | 847 | 482 | 336 |
| 4742 | 3799 | 8541 | 5962 | 6242 | 14023 | 13047 | 8671 | 47 |


| hall-year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { half-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | half-year | full year 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | full year 2008 | full year 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| $\cdot$ | 104 | - | 186 | 532 | - |  |
| 191 | 381 | 730 | 842 | 1077 | 186 |  |
| 370 | 418 | 241 | 970 | 507 | 304 |  |
| 240 | 237 | - | 463 | 316 | 69 |  |
| 178 | 160 | - | 354 | 189 | 23 |  |
| - | - | - |  |  | 865 | 2426 |
| 154 | 258 | - | 465 | 221 | 10 |  |
| - |  | 79 | - | - | 366 |  |
| 225 | 256 | 690 | 484 | 1203 | 454 | 266 |
| 181 | 27 | 107 | 83 | 429 | 235 | 339 |
| 36 | - | 150 | . | 86 | 362 | 1169 |
|  |  | 74 |  | 166 | 457 | 774 |
| - | 41 | 83 |  | 298 | 323 | 708 |
| 230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 669 | 177 | - | 564 | 227 | - |  |
| - | 62 | - | - |  | - |  |
| 1325 | 935 | 1359 | 1763 | 2112 | 1192 | 864 |
| 3799 | 3056 | 3513 | 6174 | 7363 | 4846 | 6546 |

Note 3 (continued)
$\left.\begin{array}{crrr} & \text { full year } & \text { full year } & \text { full year } \\ 2011 & 2010 \\ 2009\end{array}\right) \begin{array}{r}2008 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Significant projects to enhance operations:
As part of the normal plant operations, the group incurs capital expenditure to replace or modify significa components of plant to maintain the useful lives of the plant operations and improve plant efficiencies. ncluded in the R4 742 million to enhance existing operations, R4 442 million relates to expendititer environmental obligations.
Significant projects to enhance opertions include

## Project

Thubelisha shaft to maintain Twistdraai Colliery operation Refurbishments of continuous miners
Impumelelo shaft to maintain Brandspruit mine operation Major shutdown and statutory maintenance
Replacement of air heater systems at boiler 9
mprovement of Synthol total feed compresso
Selective catalytic cracker - baseline optimisation project Ash-lock project
17th Reformer project
Replace long term catalyst
Replacement of turbine rotors for generator 4
Switchgear replacement programmes
Sulphuric acid plant project
Volatile organic compounds abatement programme
eefurbishment of firewater lines
Replacement of steam turbines at
efurbishment of the utill .
Replacement of combined waste heat boilers and feed preheate
Synthol tailgas compressor and turbine upgrade
Replacement of conveyor belts for coal processing and ash plants
Change plant to reduce benzene content in fuel
Secunda Natref pipeline project
Diesel unifier project
Depot expansion proje
Supply chain project
Replace long term catalyst
Oryx statutory maintenance
Replacement of trunk and gathering lines at Sasol Petroleum Temane Upgrade of central processing facility at Sasol Petroleum Temane infrachem laboratory eplacement of cranes
Replacement of information management systems and software Replacement of existing radio systems
ther projects to sustain existing operations
Expenditure incurred relating to safety regulations

| Business unit |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mining | $\cdot$ | - | - | 118 |
| Mining | 624 | 752 | 91 | 14 |
| Mining | 39 | 60 | 36 | 15 |
| Mining | 42 | 88 | 21 |  |
| Synfuels | 1117 | 1484 | . |  |
| Synfuels | 95 | 301 | 104 | 29 |
| Synfuels | 69 | 266 |  |  |
| Synfuels | 25 | 379 | 206 | 76 |
| Synfuels | 52 | 181 | 191 | 70 |
| Synfuels | 210 | 174 |  |  |
| Synfuels |  | 148 | 33 | 64 |
| Synfuels | 27 | 111 | 112 | 63 |
| Synfuels |  |  | 51 | 6 |
| Synfuels | 47 | 97 | 64 | 45 |
| Synfuels |  | 89 | 134 | 281 |
| Synfuels |  | 64 | 41 |  |
| Synfuels | 13 | 84 | 47 | 43 |
| Synfuels | 29 | 71 | 115 | 91 |
| Synfuels | 34 | 60 | - |  |
| Synfuels | 32 | 55 | 2 |  |
| Synfuels | 11 | 54 | 39 | 12 |
| Synfuels | . | 51 | 111 |  |
| Synfuels |  | 37 | 90 | 8 |
| Synfuels | - | . | 62 | 5 |
| Synfuels | 18 | 25 | 84 | 116 |
| Oil | 121 | 155 | 50 |  |
| Oil | 11 | 154 | 79 |  |
| Oil |  | 148 | 117 | 11 |
| Oil | 15 | 69 | 28 |  |
| Oil |  | 14 | 184 |  |
| Oil |  | 9 | 50 | 2 |
| Synfuels International | 63 | 264 | 288 | 213 |
| Petroleum International |  |  | 84 | 179 |
| Petroleum International | 35 | 77 | 48 | 11 |
| Other chemical businesses | 72 | 101 | 60 |  |
| Other businesses |  | 27 | 61 |  |
| Other businesses | - | 127 | 174 |  |
| Other businesses |  |  | 121 |  |
| Various | 1641 | 1762 | 2136 | 1878 |
| Various | 184 | 126 | 239 | 396 |
| Various | 116 | 185 | 331 | 197 |
|  | 4742 | 7849 | 5684 | 3825 |


| Note 4 <br> Goodwill (and negative goodwill) |  | half-year $2011$ | half-year <br> 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full year 2006 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | full year 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Goodwill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 1659 | 1877 | 2102 | 1877 | 2102 | 1524 | 1361 | 1205 | 704 | 614 | 669 |
| Acquisition of businesses |  | - | - | - | - | - | 144 | 212 | 15 | - | 147 | - |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | (37) | (15) | 63 | (218) | (225) | 434 | 45 | 141 | 31 | (37) | (103) |
| Fair value adjustment |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (15) | - | 48 |
| Reclassification of negative goodwill |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 481 | - | - |
| Reclassification to held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | (94) | - | - | - | - |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | (20) | - |
| Balance at the end of period |  | 1622 | 1862 | 2165 | 1659 | 1877 | 2102 | 1524 | 1361 | 1205 | 704 | 614 |
| Accumulated impairment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 921 | 1072 | 1228 | 1072 | 1228 | 938 | 1095 | 696 | 483 | 392 | 277 |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| Current period charge | 33/45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 42 |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | - | - | - | ( 151) | ( 156) | 290 | 40 | 93 | - | - | - |
| Reversal of fair value write-down on disposal group held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | ( 201) | 289 | - | - | - |
| Impairment | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 8 | 213 | 70 | 73 |
| Balance at the end of period |  | 921 | 1072 | 1228 | 921 | 1072 | 1228 | 938 | 1095 | 696 | 483 | 392 |
| Carrying value at end of period |  | 701 | 790 | 937 | 738 | 805 | 874 | 586 | 266 | 509 | 221 | 222 |
| Negative goodwill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (129) | ( 536) | (910) |
| Reclassification of negative goodwill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (481) | - | - |
| Amount written off against accumulated earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 610 | - | - |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | ( 49) |
| Current period charge | 33/45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 225 | 301 |
| Impairment | 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 87 | - |
| Disposal of businesses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 42 | - |
| Translation of foreign entities | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 53 | 122 |
| Balance at the end of period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | (129) | (536) |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 701 | 790 | 937 | 738 | 805 | 874 | 586 | 266 | 509 | 92 | ( 314) |

With effect from 1 July 2004, goodwill was no longer amortised and any negative goodwill existing at that date was written off to retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity.

## Business segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Oil

Chemical cluster

## Solvents

Olefins \& Surfactants
Nitro
Wax
Other businesses

|  | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 18 | 18 | 18 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12,1\% | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 18 | 18 | 18 | - | - |
|  | 616 | 705 | 852 | 653 | 720 | 789 | 568 | 248 | 491 | 70 | (316) |
| 23,3\% | 163 | 193 | 267 | 184 | 220 | 249 | 194 | 165 | 149 | - | (222) |
| 29,1\% | 204 | 240 | 268 | 203 | 222 | 250 | 198 | - | 270 | 2 | (256) |
| 13,5\% | 95 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | - | - | - | 60 |
| 22,0\% | 154 | 177 | 223 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 81 | 83 | 72 | 68 | 102 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 2 |
| 100,0\% | 701 | 790 | 937 | 738 | 805 | 874 | 586 | 266 | 509 | 92 | (314) |


| Note 5 <br> Other intangible assets | Note | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year <br> 2009 | full year 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year <br> 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2003 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 3142 | 3067 | 2992 | 3067 | 2992 | 2861 | 2188 | 2518 | 2392 |  |  |
| Acquisition of businesses |  | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 49 | 10 | - | - |  |  |
| Additions |  | 53 | 29 | 56 | 256 | 363 | 274 | 74 | 332 | 41 |  |  |
| to enhance existing operations |  | 53 | 28 | 56 | 255 | 209 | 267 | 70 | 319 | 27 |  |  |
| to expand operations |  | - | 1 | - | 1 | 154 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 14 |  |  |
| Net transfer from / (to) property, plant and equipment | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | (1) | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | - |  |  |
| Assets under construction capitalised | 3 | 32 | 54 | 40 | 260 | 308 | 111 | 97 | 83 | 89 |  |  |
| Transfer (to) / from inventories |  | - | - | - | (3) | - | 1 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Net reclassification from / (to) held for sale |  | - | 6 | - | 6 | (7) | - | 882 | (882) | - |  |  |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | (124) | (43) | 151 | (173) | (209) | 315 | 37 | 155 | 47 |  |  |
| Disposal of businesses |  | - | (2) | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | (5) |  |  |
| Disposals and scrapping |  | (36) | (3) | (19) | (269) | (386) | (622) | (433) | (23) | (46) |  |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | 3069 | 3109 | 3226 | 3142 | 3067 | 2992 | 2861 | 2188 | 2518 |  |  |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software |  | 1281 | 1146 | 1199 | 1301 | 1121 | 1177 | 1461 | 1304 | 1285 | 1237 | 1083 |
| Patents and trademarks |  | 721 | 852 | 838 | 916 | 982 | 896 | 633 | 120 | 533 | 499 | 644 |
| Emission rights |  | 262 | 296 | 381 | 274 | 297 | 305 | 59 | 60 | - | - | - |
| Other intangible assets |  | 805 | 815 | 808 | 651 | 667 | 614 | 708 | 704 | 700 | 656 | 669 |
|  |  | 3069 | 3109 | 3226 | 3142 | 3067 | 2992 | 2861 | 2188 | 2518 | 2392 | 2396 |


| Note 5 (continued) <br> Other intangible assets | Note | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 1949 | 1999 | 2028 | 1999 | 2028 | 2232 | 1413 | 1465 | 1112 |  |  |
| Acquisition of businesses |  | - | - | - | - | - | (7) | - | - | - |  |  |
| Current period charge | 33/45 | 110 | 94 | 96 | 203 | 186 | 192 | 279 | 303 | 338 |  |  |
| Impairment of assets / (reversal of impairment) | 39 | 10 | 12 | 116 | (14) | 137 | 3 | 167 | 136 | 13 |  |  |
| Fair value write-down of discontinued operations |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 55 | - |  |  |
| Net transfer from / (to) property, plant and equipment | 2 | - | - | 2 | (23) | 2 | (2) | 4 | 4 | 23 |  |  |
| Transfer to inventories |  | - | - | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Net reclassification from / (to) held for sale |  | - | 6 | - | 6 | (7) | - | 593 | (593) | - |  |  |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | (67) | (25) | 92 | (104) | (99) | 196 | 19 | 64 | 25 |  |  |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | (2) | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Disposals and scrapping |  | (34) | (1) | (19) | (116) | (248) | (586) | (261) | (21) | (46) |  |  |
| Balance at end of period |  | 1968 | 2083 | 2315 | 1949 | 1999 | 2028 | 2232 | 1413 | 1465 |  |  |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software |  | 899 | 894 | 993 | 868 | 846 | 932 | 1197 | 992 | 843 | 676 | 361 |
| Patents and trademarks |  | 499 | 574 | 676 | 649 | 705 | 738 | 581 | 71 | 385 | 340 | 376 |
| Emission rights |  | 37 | 94 | 123 | 26 | 77 | 7 | 55 | 18 | - | - | - |
| Other intangible assets |  | 533 | 521 | 523 | 406 | 371 | 351 | 399 | 332 | 237 | 96 | 32 |
|  |  | 1968 | 2083 | 2315 | 1949 | 1999 | 2028 | 2232 | 1413 | 1465 | 1112 | 769 |
| Carrying value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software |  | 382 | 252 | 206 | 433 | 275 | 245 | 264 | 312 | 442 | 561 | 722 |
| Patents and trademarks |  | 222 | 278 | 162 | 267 | 277 | 158 | 52 | 49 | 148 | 159 | 268 |
| Emission rights |  | 225 | 202 | 258 | 248 | 220 | 298 | 4 | 42 | - | - | - |
| Other intangible assets |  | 272 | 294 | 285 | 245 | 296 | 263 | 309 | 372 | 463 | 560 | 637 |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 1101 | 1026 | 911 | 1193 | 1068 | 964 | 629 | 775 | 1053 | 1280 | 1627 |


| Note 5 (continued) | half-year <br> 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2010 | full year | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | full year 2007 | full year 2006 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other intangible assets | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |

Business unit segmentation
Other intangible assets - Carrying value
South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 122 | 153 | 194 | 147 | 163 | 197 | 277 | 422 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0,5\% | 6 | 5 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 42 |
| 2,3\% | 25 | 19 | 12 | 31 | 23 | 16 | 20 | 14 |
| 3,9\% | 43 | 60 | 71 | 55 | 74 | 83 | 107 | 148 |
| 4,4\% | 48 | 69 | 76 | 55 | 62 | 95 | 142 | 218 |
|  | 11 | 6 | 23 | 13 | 13 | 33 | 53 | 37 |
| 0,1\% | 1 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 11 | 24 | 30 | 14 |
| 0,9\% | 10 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 23 | 23 |
|  | 616 | 687 | 629 | 709 | 721 | 705 | 275 | 292 |
| 13,4\% | 148 | 187 | 57 | 186 | 204 | 58 | 4 | 7 |
| 15,0\% | 165 | 205 | 228 | 185 | 220 | 244 | 191 | 220 |
| 20,6\% | 227 | 198 | 209 | 253 | 188 | 269 | 30 | - |
| 6,9\% | 76 | 97 | 135 | 85 | 109 | 134 | 50 | 65 |
| 32,0\% | 352 | 180 | 65 | 324 | 171 | 29 | 24 | 24 |
| 100,0\% | 1101 | 1026 | 911 | 1193 | 1068 | 964 | 629 | 775 |

Additions to other intangible assets
To enhance existing operations
current period additions
adjustment to non-cash items
emission rights received

## To expand operations

current period additions
adjustment to non-cash items emission rights received

Per the statement of cash flows

| 53 | 28 | 3 | 50 | 25 | 10 | 18 | 14 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 53 | 28 | 56 | 255 | 209 | 267 | 70 | 319 |
|  | - | $(53)$ | $(205)$ | $(184)$ | $(257)$ | $(52)$ | $(305)$ |
| - | 1 | - | 1 | 101 | 7 | 4 | 13 |
| - | 1 | - | 1 | 154 | 7 | 4 | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | $(53)$ | - | - | - |
| 53 | 29 | 3 | 51 | 126 | 17 | 22 | 27 |

for the period ended

## Note 5 (continued)

Other intangible assets

## Additions to intangible assets

| enhance <br> existing <br> operations | expand <br> operations |
| ---: | ---: |
| Rm | $R \mathrm{~m}$ |


| half-year | half-year | half-ye |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2011 | 2010 | 200 |
| R m | $R m$ | $R$ |


| full year | full year | full year |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |



full year full year
2003

Business unit segmentation
South African Energy cluster

## Mining

Synfuels
Oil
Gas
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants Other
Other businesses

| - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 8 | 2 | - | 4 | 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | - | 4 | - |
| 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 13 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 4 | - | 13 | - |
| 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | - |
| 4 | - | 4 | 27 | 2 | 34 | 58 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 49 | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | 1 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 43 | 4 | 6 |  |  |
| 3 | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| 48 | - | 48 | - |  | 12 | 59 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 16 |
| 53 | - | 53 | 29 | 2 | 51 | 126 | 17 | 22 | 27 | 41 |

All intangible assets were acquired from third parties

## Amortisation - current year charge <br> Business unit segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 35 | 35 | 37 | 76 | 75 | 92 | 190 | 202 | 239 | 339 | 162 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 34 | 34 | 31 | 59 | 39 |
| 5,5\% | 6 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - |
| 12,7\% | 14 | 13 | 12 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 84 | 75 | 88 | 216 | 123 |
| 13,6\% | 15 | 17 | 21 | 35 | 43 | 52 | 68 | 90 | 117 | 62 | - |
|  | 3 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 23 | 26 | 17 | 7 | - | - | 34 |
| 0,9\% | 1 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,8\% | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 7 | - | - | 34 |
|  | 36 | 36 | 39 | 73 | 70 | 62 | 50 | 66 | 77 | 112 | 101 |
| 10,9\% | 12 | 12 | 7 | 24 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 17 | 15 |
| 7,3\% | 8 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 8 |
| 6,4\% | 7 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 19 | 15 | 31 | 27 | 46 | 51 |
| 8,2\% | 9 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 22 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 23 | 31 | 27 |
| 32,7\% | 36 | 15 | 6 | 42 | 18 | 12 | 22 | 28 | 22 | 37 | 17 |
| 100,0\% | 110 | 94 | 96 | 203 | 186 | 192 | 279 | 303 | 338 | 488 | 314 |

## Amortisation rates

Software
Patents and trademarks
Emission rights

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\% \\
17-33 \\
20
\end{array}
$$

Not subject to amortisation and are reviewed for reporting date
Note 5 (continued)
Other intangible assets
Capital commitments
Capital commitments include all projects for which specific board approval has
been obtained at the reporting date. Projects still under investigation for which
specific board approvals have not yet been obtained are excluded from the
following:
Capital expenditure will be financed out of funds generated from normal business
operations, existing borrowing facilities and specifically arranged financing.

## Other intangible assets

Capital projects sanctioned by the board
authorised and contracted for
authorised but not yet contracted for
Less: expenditure to the end of period

## Estimated expenditure

Within one year
1 to 2 years
2 to 5 years
More than 5 years

## Business unit segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other

Other businesses

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & 188 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 248 \\ & 192 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 225 \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 245 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 140 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 199 \\ 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1199 \\ 7 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 485 | 440 | 279 | 357 | 278 | 259 | 72 | 129 | 105 | 130 | 1206 |
|  | (162) | (175) | (197) | (84) | (94) | (164) | (34) | (67) | (49) | (41) | (987) |
|  | 323 | 265 | 82 | 273 | 184 | 95 | 38 | 62 | 56 | 89 | 219 |
| 70,9\% | 229 | 186 | 71 | 182 | 176 | 85 | 23 | 62 | 38 | 89 | 205 |
| 11,2\% | 36 | 79 | 11 | 9 | 8 | - | 15 | - | 18 | - | 4 |
| 10,5\% | 34 | - | - | 48 | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 7,4\% | 24 | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 100,0\% | 323 | 265 | 82 | 273 | 184 | 95 | 38 | 62 | 56 | 89 | 219 |


|  | 15 | 42 | 5 | 17 | 46 | 12 | 16 | 28 | 28 | 59 | 135 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 16 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 24 | 45 | 60 |
| 4,3\% | 14 | 35 | - | 15 | 26 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - |
| 0,3\% | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 21 | - | 12 | 50 |
| , | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25 |
|  | 14 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 19 | 6 | 80 |
| 0,3\% | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 4,0\% | 13 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 8 | - | 15 | 19 | 6 | 80 |
|  | 110 | 138 | 29 | 175 | 24 | 33 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 4 |
| 1,2\% | 4 | 10 | 15 | - | 12 | 19 | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | - |
| 16,8\% | 54 | 10 | 11 | 72 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13,6\% | 44 | 97 | 2 | 79 | 3 | 3 | 7 | - | 5 | 12 | 4 |
| 2,5\% | 8 | 21 | 1 | 24 | - | 11 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | - |
| 57,0\% | 184 | 81 | 39 | 66 | 107 | 41 | 8 | 11 | - | 4 | - |
| 100,0\% | 323 | 265 | 82 | 273 | 184 | 95 | 38 | 62 | 56 | 89 | 219 |

for the period ended

| Note 6 | half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-current assets disclosure | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-current assets - Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment | 136321 | 129699 | 131358 | 134174 | 129560 | 123526 | 99309 | 68844 | 77695 | 72394 | 63465 |
| Assets under construction | 23038 | 18832 | 16366 | 21018 | 14496 | 11693 | 24611 | 23176 | 18088 | 9811 | 12213 |
| Other intangible assets | 3069 | 3109 | 3226 | 3142 | 3067 | 2992 | 2861 | 2188 | 2518 | 2392 | 2396 |
|  | 162428 | 151640 | 150950 | 158334 | 147123 | 138211 | 126781 | 94208 | 98301 | 84597 | 78074 |
| Non-current assets - Accumulated depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment | 62148 | 60892 | 63160 | 61651 | 59190 | 57253 | 48698 | 28915 | 38077 | 34391 | 32891 |
| Assets under construction | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other intangible assets | 1968 | 2083 | 2315 | 1949 | 1999 | 2028 | 2232 | 1413 | 1465 | 1112 | 769 |
|  | 64116 | 62975 | 65475 | 63600 | 61189 | 59281 | 50930 | 30328 | 39542 | 35503 | 33660 |

Business unit segmentation - Cost
South African Energy cluster

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mining } \\
& \text { Gas } \\
& \text { Synfuels } \\
& \text { Oil }
\end{aligned}
$$

Other

International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 72136 | 62301 | 54311 | 68272 | 58318 | 50269 | 46914 | 44245 | 40187 | 35531 | 30234 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7,6\% | 12271 | 10376 | 9338 | 11274 | 9758 | 8628 | 8213 | 7639 | 6962 | 6635 | 6346 |
| 4,1\% | 6729 | 7994 | 7397 | 8046 | 7803 | 6995 | 6508 | 6298 | 6159 | 5901 | 3937 |
| 26,6\% | 43229 | 34738 | 29496 | 39289 | 31876 | 27007 | 25046 | 23705 | 21301 | 18107 | 16117 |
| 6,0\% | 9818 | 9118 | 8061 | 9588 | 8806 | 7639 | 7147 | 6603 | 5765 | 4888 | 3834 |
| 0,1\% | 89 | 75 | 19 | 75 | 75 | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13124 | 12552 | 12515 | 13296 | 12129 | 10316 | 13749 | 10650 | 7888 | 5558 | 2521 |
| 3,7\% | 6036 | 6017 | 6674 | 6446 | 5893 | 5402 | 10125 | 7884 | 4868 | 2849 | 1524 |
| 4,4\% | 7088 | 6535 | 5841 | 6850 | 6236 | 4914 | 3624 | 2766 | 3020 | 2709 | 997 |
|  | 73171 | 73125 | 81244 | 72993 | 73226 | 75187 | 64237 | 38119 | 49215 | 42531 | 43527 |
| 14,6\% | 23747 | 23995 | 25494 | 24370 | 24148 | 24208 | 21718 | 19215 | 13825 | 8875 | 7409 |
| 8,4\% | 13618 | 13199 | 13317 | 13443 | 13051 | 12828 | 11682 | 10656 | 9421 | 9187 | 5257 |
| 13,7\% | 22282 | 25298 | 31867 | 23903 | 25704 | 28232 | 22305 | - | 18019 | 16462 | 22170 |
| 8,3\% | 13524 | 10633 | 10566 | 11277 | 10323 | 9919 | 8532 | 8248 | 7950 | 8007 | 8691 |
| 2,5\% | 3997 | 3662 | 2880 | 3773 | 3450 | 2439 | 1881 | 1194 | 1011 | 977 | 1792 |
| 100,0\% | 162428 | 151640 | 150950 | 158334 | 147123 | 138211 | 126781 | 94208 | 98301 | 84597 | 78074 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the period ended
Note 6 (continued)
Non-current assets disclosure
Non-current assets - Carrying value
Property, plant and equipment
Assets under construction

Business unit segmentation - Carrying value
South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
Other
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 47575 | 39716 | 33320 | 43351 | 36629 | 30299 | 27974 | 26653 | 23952 | 20338 | 16650 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,9 \%$ | 6796 | 5310 | 4579 | 6024 | 4930 | 4112 | 3912 | 3705 | 3436 | 3201 | 3327 |
| $4,9 \%$ | 4865 | 5965 | 5680 | 4857 | 5934 | 5421 | 5324 | 5383 | 5569 | 5563 | 3473 |
| $30,7 \%$ | 30187 | 23202 | 18609 | 27002 | 20659 | 16486 | 14655 | 13606 | 11377 | 8536 | 7744 |
| $5,7 \%$ | 5638 | 5164 | 4433 | 5393 | 5031 | 4280 | 4083 | 3959 | 3570 | 3038 | 2106 |
| $0,1 \%$ | 89 | 75 | 19 | 75 | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 10341 | 10158 | 10510 | 10672 | 10000 | 8806 | 12822 | 10062 | 7574 | 3601 | 2243 |
| $5,1 \%$ | 5014 | 5095 | 5927 | 5485 | 5091 | 4928 | 9956 | 7805 | 4858 | 2696 | 1275 |
| $5,4 \%$ | 5327 | 5063 | 4583 | 5187 | 4909 | 3878 | 2866 | 2257 | 2716 | 905 | 968 |
|  | 37841 | 36208 | 39738 | 38200 | 36810 | 38201 | 33918 | 26497 | 26588 | 22689 | 23628 |
| $16,8 \%$ | 16468 | 17404 | 19946 | 17413 | 18113 | 19239 | 17513 | 15504 | 10394 | 5683 | 4592 |
| $9,5 \%$ | 9322 | 9227 | 9533 | 9355 | 9294 | 9457 | 8647 | 8059 | 7180 | 4687 | 4428 |
| $5,2 \%$ | 5053 | 5163 | 6409 | 5260 | 5321 | 5914 | 4771 | - | 6084 | 9189 | 10857 |
| $7,1 \%$ | 6998 | 4414 | 3850 | 6172 | 4082 | 3591 | 2987 | 2934 | 2930 | 3130 | 3751 |
| $2,6 \%$ | 2555 | 2583 | 1907 | 2511 | 2495 | 1624 | 1137 | 668 | 645 | 2466 | 1893 |
| $100,0 \%$ | 98312 | 88665 | 85475 | 94734 | 85934 | 78930 | 75851 | 63880 | 58759 | 49094 | 44414 |

for the period ended

| Note 7 <br> Investments in securities | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Available-for-sale investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term investments available-for-sale | 165 | 194 | 224 | 168 | 187 | 210 | 160 | 154 | 203 | 228 | 537 |
| Short-term investments available-for-sale* | 21 | 74 | 95 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 70 | 72 | - | - | - |
|  | 186 | 268 | 319 | 245 | 264 | 288 | 230 | 226 | 203 | 228 | 537 |
| *sEnergy Insurance Limited is currently in the liquidation process. A portion of Sasol's initial investment in the company has been repaid during the year. The final payment will be made once the liquidation process has been completed. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | 245 | 264 | 288 | 264 | 288 | 230 | 226 | 203 | 228 | 537 | 368 |
| Acquisition of businesses 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | 50 |
| Investments purchased | 6 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 7 | - | 7 | - | 161 |
| Investments sold | (49) | - | - | (14) | (7) | - | - | - | - | (42) | - |
| Impairment of investments 39 | - | - | - | (1) | (8) | - | (9) | - | (2) | (5) | - |
| Revaluation to fair value | 1 | 4 | (3) | 4 | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to investments in associates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (43) | (284) | (18) |
| Disposal of businesses | - | - | - | - | 7 | (1) | - | - | (1) | - | - |
| Translation of foreign operations 43 | (10) | (4) | 32 | (25) | (25) | 54 | 6 | 23 | 14 | (21) | (24) |
| Translation of foreign entities | (7) | (3) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance at the end of the period | 186 | 268 | 319 | 245 | 264 | 288 | 230 | 226 | 203 | 228 | 537 |
| Investments held-to-maturity | 460 | 402 | 369 | 417 | 387 | 347 | 312 | 240 | 194 | 144 | 153 |
| At amortised cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | 417 | 387 | 347 | 387 | 347 | 312 | 240 | 194 | 144 | 153 | 112 |
| Reinvestment of funds | 252 | 15 | 22 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 72 | 62 | 96 | 13 | 41 |
| Investments matured | (209) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (46) | (22) | - |
| Balance at the end of the period | 460 | 402 | 369 | 417 | 387 | 347 | 312 | 240 | 194 | 144 | 153 |
| Per statement of financial position | 646 | 670 | 688 | 662 | 651 | 635 | 542 | 466 | 397 | 372 | 690 |
| Long-term portion | 625 | 596 | 593 | 585 | 574 | 557 | 472 | 394 | 397 | 372 | 690 |
| Short-term portion | 21 | 74 | 95 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 70 | 72 | - | - | - |

for the period ended

Note 7 (continued)
Investments in securities
Business unit segmentation
South African Energy cluster

## Mining

Oil
Chemical cluster
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year <br> 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year <br> 2005 | full year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
|  | 432 | 404 | 371 | 418 | 389 | 349 | 312 | 240 | 194 | 187 |
| 66,9\% | 432 | 404 | 371 | 418 | 389 | 349 | 312 | 240 | 194 | 144 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 |
|  | 159 | 184 | 219 | 161 | 180 | 205 | 157 | 151 | 133 | 121 |
| 21,7\% | 140 | 167 | 206 | 146 | 167 | 193 | 147 | 149 | 131 | 118 |
| 2,9\% | 19 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 11 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 8,5\% | 55 | 82 | 98 | 83 | 82 | 81 | 73 | 75 | 70 | 64 |
| 100,0\% | 646 | 670 | 688 | 662 | 651 | 635 | 542 | 466 | 397 | 372 |

At the reporting date, the group's significant investments in unlisted shares and the carrying values thereof were:

|  |  | Interest | Carrying value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Nature of business | \% | R m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments held-to-maturity |  |  | 460 | 402 | 369 | 417 | 387 | 347 | 312 | 240 | 194 | 144 |
| Long-term fixed deposits (RSA) ${ }^{1}$ | Investment for rehabilitation of Sasol Mining | 6,16-7,23 | 432 | 402 | 369 | 417 | 387 | 347 | 312 | 240 | 194 | 144 |
| Technology Centre Mongstad DA (Norway) | Investment for renewable energy of Sasol New Energy Holdings | 2,44 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments available-for-sale |  |  | 186 | 268 | 319 | 245 | 264 | 288 | 230 | 226 | 203 | 228 |
| Aetylen Rohrleitungsgesellschaft GmbH \& Co KG (Germany) | Ethylene pipeline business | 20 | 127 | 156 | 200 | 135 | 157 | 185 | 143 | 139 | 122 | 115 |
| sEnergy Insurance Limited (Bermuda) | Insurance | 6 | 21 | 74 | 95 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 70 | 72 | 67 | 63 |
| Other | Various | Various | 38 | 38 | 24 | 33 | 30 | 25 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 50 |
|  |  |  | 646 | 670 | 688 | 662 | 651 | 635 | 542 | 466 | 397 | 372 |


${ }^{1}$ The long-term fixed deposits are restricted in use as they are held in a separate trust to be used exclusively for rehabilitation purposes at Sasol Mining

| Note 8 <br> Investments in associates | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | Rm | R m | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | R m |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments at cost | 3210 | 3055 | 1610 | 3365 | 2105 | 271 | 238 | 314 | 323 | 248 | 211 |
| Loan relating to associate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 96 | 2 |
| Share of post-acquisition reserves | (232) | (40) | 492 | 208 | 65 | 559 | 454 | 322 | 270 | 127 | 57 |
| Per statement of financial position | 2978 | 3015 | 2102 | 3573 | 2170 | 830 | 692 | 636 | 608 | 471 | 270 |

At 31 December 2010, an amount of R2 912 million (30 June 2010-R1 266
million; 30 June 2009-R 2468 million ) has been committed by the group
for further development of the Escravos GTL project.

Business unit segmentation
South African Energy cluster
Synfuels
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International

|  | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 51 | 76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0,2\% | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | 75 |
|  | 2208 | 2315 | 1243 | 2701 | 1507 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 74,1\% | 2208 | 2315 | 1243 | 2701 | 1507 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | 731 | 655 | 812 | 832 | 614 | 823 | 686 | 631 | 605 | 420 | 194 |
| $24,5 \%$ | 729 | 652 | 801 | 830 | 611 | 813 | 679 | 523 | 469 | 353 | 52 |
|  | - | - | 8 | - | - | 7 | 6 | - | 4 | 4 | 64 |
| 0,1\% | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 108 | 132 | 63 | 78 |
| 1,1\% | 33 | 40 | 40 | 32 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 100,0\% | 2978 | 3015 | 2102 | 3573 | 2170 | 830 | 692 | 636 | 608 | 471 | 270 |


|  |  |  | half-year | half-year | half-year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Nature of business | Interest \% | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|  |  |  | Rm | R m | Rm | Rm | R m | R m | R m | Rm | R m | R m | R m |
| Escravos GTL * | Gas-to-liquids project | 10 | 2208 | 2315 | 1243 | 2702 | 1507 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Optimal Olefins Malaysia Sdn Bhd ** | Ethane and propane gas cracker | 12 | 594 | 515 | 641 | 676 | 484 | 686 | 568 | 424 | 388 | 284 | - |
| Wesco China Limited (Hong Kong) | Trading and distribution of plastic raw materials | 40 | 135 | 137 | 160 | 154 | 128 | 127 | 111 | 99 | 82 | 70 | 52 |
| Paramelt RMC BV | Speciality wax blendel | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 106 | 81 | - |  |
| Merkur GmbH (Germany) | Trading of waxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 30 | 13 |
| LUX International Corporation USA (USA) | Production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | 16 | 23 |
| FFS Refiners (Pty) Limited (RSA) | Refining and blending of oil | - | - | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | 47 | 25 |
| Other | Various | Various | 41 | 48 | 58 | 41 | 51 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 24 | 157 |
|  |  |  | 2978 | 3015 | 2102 | 3573 | 2170 | 830 | 692 | 636 | 608 | 471 | 270 |

The $10 \%$ interest retained by Sasol in the EGTL project has been recognised as an investment in an associate at its fair value at the date of disposal (refer note 12). Although the group holds less than $20 \%$
of the voting power of EGTL, the group exercises significant influence as a member of Sasol's senior management serves on the executive committee of the project and Sasol is responsible for providing
essential technical support to the project
${ }^{* *}$ Although the group holds less than $20 \%$ of the voting power of Optimal Olefins Malaysia Sdn Bhd, the group exercises significant influence as a member of Sasol's senior management serves on the board o directors of the company
Associates whose financial year ends are within three months of 30 June are included in the consolidated financial statements using their most recently audited financial results. Adjustments are made to the associates' financial results for material transactions and events in the intervening year.
There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associates to transfer funds to Sasol Limited in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans or advances.
None of the group's investments in associates are publicly traded and therefore no quoted market prices are available.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the period ended

| Post-retirement benefit assets | Note | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year <br> 2006 | full year 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Post-retirement benefit assets | 15 | 768 | 782 | 781 | 789 | 716 | 571 | 363 | 80 | 303 | 242 | 451 |
| Short-term portion |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3) | (3) |  |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 768 | 782 | 781 | 789 | 716 | 571 | 363 | 80 | 300 | 239 | 451 |
| Geographic segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa | 32,4\% | 249 | 144 | 159 | 178 | 147 | 395 | 136 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 130 |
| Foreign | 67,6\% | 519 | 638 | 622 | 611 | 569 | 176 | 227 | 2 | 225 | 164 | 321 |
|  | 100,0\% | 768 | 782 | 781 | 789 | 716 | 571 | 363 | 80 | 300 | 239 | 451 |
| Business unit segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy cluster |  | 146 | 98 | 92 | 104 | 86 | 103 | 54 | 43 | 40 | 39 |  |
| Mining | 5,3\% | 41 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 26 | 30 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 12 |  |
| Synfuels | 12,6\% | 97 | 65 | 61 | 69 | 56 | 68 | 36 | 21 | 21 | 21 |  |
| Oil | 1,0\% | 8 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 6 |  |
| International Energy cluster |  | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - |  |
| Synfuels International | 0,7\% | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - |  |
| Chemical cluster |  | 580 | 657 | 662 | 655 | 606 | 439 | 294 | - | 223 | 149 |  |
| Polymers | 0,3\% | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |  |
| Solvents | 1,4\% | 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 4 | - | 223 | 149 |  |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 67,6\% | 519 | 614 | 622 | 612 | 569 | 395 | 270 | - | - | - |  |
| Other | 6,3\% | 48 | 34 | 31 | 34 | 29 | 34 | 19 | - | - | - |  |
| Other businesses | 4,8\% | 37 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 21 | 25 | 12 | 37 | 37 | 51 |  |
|  | 100,0\% | 768 | 782 | 781 | 789 | 716 | 571 | 363 | 80 | 300 | 239 |  |

The group operates or contributes to defined benefit pension plans and defined contribution plans in the countries in which it operates
Contributions by the group, and in some cases the employees, are made for funds set up in South Africa, United States of America, Germany and India whilst no contributions are made for plan established in other geographic areas.
Provisions for pension obligations are established for benefits payable in the form of retirement, disability and surviving dependent pensions. The benefits offered vary according to the legal, fiscal and economic conditions of each country.
Post-retirement benefit obligations - refer note 21

Note 10
Long-term receivables and prepaid expenses

Total long-term receivables
Short-term portion

Long-term prepaid expenses
Per statement of financial position
Comprising
Long-term joint venture receivables (interest bearing)
Long-term interest-bearing loans
Long-term interest-free loans

Business unit segmentation
South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

| Note | half-year 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year <br> 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year <br> 2006 | full year <br> 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| 15 | $\begin{array}{r} 1329 \\ (17) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1452 \\ (18) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1969 \\ (31) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1317 \\ (169) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1835 \\ (412) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1499 \\ (167) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1579 \\ (13) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 943 <br> (26) | $\begin{array}{r} 1168 \\ (77) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1152 \\ (253) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 933 \\ (125) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 1312 | 1434 | 1938 | 1148 | 1423 | 1332 | 1566 | 917 | 1091 | 899 | 808 |
|  | 104 | 117 | 18 | 93 | 33 | 53 | 19 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1416 | 1551 | 1956 | 1241 | 1456 | 1385 | 1585 | 917 | 1091 | 899 | 808 |
|  | 886 | 1039 | 1503 | 791 | 1060 | 868 | 574 | 138 | 105 | 112 | 103 |
|  | 396 | 350 | 378 | 307 | 318 | 353 | 300 | 221 | 256 | 252 | 351 |
|  | 30 | 45 | 57 | 50 | 45 | 111 | 692 | 558 | 730 | 535 | 354 |
|  | 1312 | 1434 | 1938 | 1148 | 1423 | 1332 | 1566 | 917 | 1091 | 899 | 808 |


|  | 79 | 89 | 13 | 71 | 11 | 54 | 10 | 7 | 113 | 138 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2,0 \%$ | 28 | 63 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 7 | - | - | - | 2 |
| $0,1 \%$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| $2,8 \%$ | 40 | 11 | - | 48 | 1 | 36 | - | - | - | 4 |
| $0,7 \%$ | 10 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 111 | 130 |
| $1,8 \%$ | 26 | 22 | 284 | 23 | - | 1 | 656 | 550 | 242 | 114 |
|  | 26 | 22 | 284 | 23 | - | 1 | 656 | 550 | 242 | 114 |
| $62,6 \%$ | 1216 | 1418 | 1633 | 1139 | 1423 | 1309 | 901 | 345 | 658 | 572 |
| $0,1 \%$ | 887 | 1019 | 1169 | 768 | 1019 | 826 | 562 | 86 | 301 | 184 |
| $1,8 \%$ | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 44 | 50 |
| $21,4 \%$ | 25 | 39 | 36 | 39 | 43 | 83 | 43 | - | 42 | 50 |
| $6,7 \%$ | 95 | 350 | 425 | 331 | 350 | 396 | 289 | 250 | 271 | 288 |
| $100,0 \%$ | 1416 | 1551 | 1956 | 1241 | 1456 | 1385 | 1585 | 917 | 1091 | 899 |



| Note 11 <br> Long-term financial assets | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Arising on long-term financial instruments | 1 | 1 | 811 | 2 | 15 | 689 | 296 | 251 | 10 | 7 | 9 |

Long-term financial assets include the revaluation of in-the-money long-term derivative instruments.

| SASOL LIMITED GROUP <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> for the period ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Note 12 | nallyear | nal-year | hallyear | full year | full year | full year | fuly year | full year |
| Disposal groups held for sale | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Assets held for sale | Rm | Rm | m | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | R m |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol tay Paderno Dugnano site | 16 | 19 |  | 16 |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Solvents Germany Hamburg harbour | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Petroleum International exploration assets | ${ }^{30}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Nitro Feritiser businesses Sasol Italy Corotone | 60 |  |  |  | 86 |  |  |  |
| Escravos GTL (EGTL) |  |  |  |  |  | 3833 |  |  |
| Sasol Dyno Nobel (Pty) Limited |  | - |  |  |  |  | 146 |  |
| Parametr RMC BV |  |  |  |  |  |  | 121 |  |
| FFS Refiners (Pty) Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 | 39 |
| African Amines (Pyy) Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 |  |
| DPI Holdings (Pty) Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 192 |
| Olefins \& Surfactants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11884 |
| Solvents - Germiston Site | - |  | 崖 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  | 121 | 19 | 31 | 16 | 86 | 3833 | 334 | 115 |
| Liabilities in disposal group held for sale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Italy Paderno Dugnano site | (3) | (5) |  | (4) |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Nitro Fertiliser businesses | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Italy Crotone |  |  |  |  | (65) |  |  |  |
| Escravos GTL (EGTL) |  |  |  |  |  | (142) |  |  |
| Sasol Dyno Nobel (Pty) Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  | (32) |  |
| African Amines (PPy) Limited |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |
| DPI Holdings (PLy) Limited | . | - | . |  |  |  |  | (165) |
| Oefin \& Suractanis | (4) | (5) |  | (4) | (65) | (142) | (35) | (5479) |

12.1 Saso

During goog, as part of the Sasol O\&S restructuring announced in March 2007, Sasol decided to dispose of its Pademo Duguano Italy site. As a result, Sasol entered into completed before the end of the 2011 financial year. During goo9, as part of the Sasol O\&S restructuring programme announced in March 2007, Sasol decided to dispose of its investment in the inorganic business situated at the Crotone, titly site. As a result, Sasol entered into negotiations with a potential buyer interested in acquiring the business as

### 12.2 Sasol Solvents Germany

On 23 November 2010, Sasol entered into negiotations with a potential buyer to sell Sasol Solvents Germany Hamburg harbour site and facilitie
3 Sasol Petroleum International
During 2010, Saso entered into negotiations with a potential buyer interested in acquiring exploration assets in Nigeria. Based on managements estimate of fair value to be obtained
tom the sale, the net assets have been impaired by R 1 milion to their

## Sasol Nitro

On 20 July 2010 , Sasol concluded an agreement with the Competition Commission to dispose of the bulk blending and liquid fertiliser blending faciilites in Durban, Bellville, Endicon
12.5 Escravos GTL (EGTL)

During 2008, Sasol decided in principle that it would not continue with its current $37,5 \%$ participation in the EGTL project. As a result, Sasol entered into negotiations with Chevron Nigeria Limited to reduce its interest trom $37,5 \%$ to $10 \%$
Consequenty, EGTL was no longer proportionally consolidated as a joint venture and the assets were classified as a disposal group held for sale. On 24 December 2008 , Sasol


Net assets transferred to assets held for sale
Non-current assets
Assets under constru
Assets under construction
Long-term receivables
Current assets
Inventories
Trade receivables
Other receivables and prepaid expenses
Cash restrict
EGLL assets transterred to assets held for sale
Non-current liabiitites
Long-term provisions
Long-term deferred incom
Deferred tax liabilite
Current liabilities
Trade payables and accrued expenses
Other payables
EGTL liabiilities transferred to assets held for sale
EGTL assets held for sale consists of the following
tal investment in $E G T L$ project
27,5\% interest in EGTL project to be disposed
$10,0 \%$ interest in $E G T L$ project to be retained
$\underset{\text { Deferred tax liability }}{10,0 \%}$


### 12.6 Solvents Germiston site

On 21 July 2008, Sasol entered into negotiations to sell the Solvent's Germiston site as a going concern to a suitable broad-based black economic empowerment company

### 12.7 Sasol Dyno Nobel (Pty) Limited

Following the acquisition in September 2006, of the remaining 40\% of Sasol Dyno Nobel (Pty) Limited in South Africa, Sasol Nitro entered into negotiations to sell $50 \%$ of this entity to form a joint venture. 17 September 2007, Sasol Nitro disposed of $50 \%$ of its investment and realised a profit of R 114 million.

### 12.8 Investment in associate - Paramelt RMC B

On 10 July 2007, Sasol Wax disposed of its investment in Paramelt RMC BV in the Netherlands, realising a profit of R129 million.

### 12.9 FFS Refiners (Pty) Limite

In August 2007, Sasol Investment Company (Pty) Limited disposed of its investment in FFS Refiners (Pty) Limited in South Africa and realised a profit of R108 million

### 2.10 African Amines (Pty) Limited

On 13 November 2007, Sasol Chemical Industries Limited disposed of its joint venture investment in African Amines (Pty) Limited in South Africa and realised a loss of R3 million

### 2.11 DPI Holdings (Pty) Limited

n October 2006, Sasol's interest in DPI Holdings (Pty) Limited was sold to Dawn Limited for a consideration of R51 million. A R7 million loss was realised on this sale
12.12 Sasol Olefins \& Surfactants (O\&S)

On 1 August 2005, Sasol announced that it was considering the divestment from its O\&S business excluding its activities in South Africa.
A rigorous process was followed by management to prepare the business for sale and, based on the progress achieved to 30 June 2006, management expected that the sale of the business would have been completed before the end of the 2007 financial year. An information memorandum was released and indicative bids received by June 2006, confirming the valuation performed by management and the business was accordingly written down to its fair value less costs to sell.
On 30 March 2007, Sasol announced that it had terminated the divestiture process and that it would retain and restructure the O\&S business. The divestiture process was terminated as management did not believe that it was in shareholders' interest to pursue the divestiture at that stage but rather to retain the business and improve its performance.

## Composition of assets and liabilities in disposal groups held for sale

Composition of assets in disposal groups held for sal
Non-current assets
Investments in associates
Post-retirement benefit assets
Long-term receivables
Deferred tax assets
Inventories
Trade and other receivables
Short-term financial assets
Cash restricted for use
Cash
Sasol O\&S assets
Other assets held for sale

## Assets in disposal groups held for sale

Composition of liabilities in disposal groups held for sal
Long-term debt
Long-term provisions
Post-retirement benefit obligations
Long-term deferred inco
Short-term debt
Other current liabilities
Bank overdraft
Bank overdraft
Sasol O\&S liabilities
Other liabilities held for sale
Liabilities in disposal groups held for sale

| half-year <br> 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R m | R m | R m | R m | Rm | R m | R m | R m |
| 16 | 19 | - | 16 | 22 | - | - | 3539 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 226 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| - | - | - | - | 42 | - | - | 3953 |
| - | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | 3516 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 116 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 431 |
| 16 | 19 | - | 16 | 86 | - | - | 11884 |
| 105 | - | 31 | - | - | 3833 | 334 | 231 |
| 121 | 19 | 31 | 16 | 86 | 3833 | 334 | 12115 |


|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3 | - | - | 4 | 25 | - | - | 432 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 874 |
| - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | 48 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | 5 | - | - | 12 | - | - | 3187 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 |
| 3 | 5 | - | 4 | 65 | - | - | 5314 |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | 142 | 35 | 165 |
| 4 | 5 | - | 4 | 65 | 142 | 35 | 5479 |

for the period ended

| Note 13 <br> Inventories | half-year 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude oil and other raw materials ${ }^{1}$ | 3249 | 3274 | 3777 | 2569 | 2563 | 5130 | 3226 | 1605 | 2388 | 1629 | 1768 |
| Process material | 1211 | 1498 | 1526 | 1396 | 1477 | 1153 | 993 | 326 | 387 | 361 | 413 |
| Maintenance and other materials | 2901 | 2736 | 2203 | 2851 | 2649 | 1905 | 1476 | 1081 | 937 | 913 | 936 |
| Work in process ${ }^{1,2}$ | 1158 | 656 | 775 | 1323 | 1317 | 2187 | 429 | 212 | 186 | 130 | 154 |
| Manufactured products ${ }^{1,2}$ | 7723 | 7532 | 10732 | 8215 | 6445 | 9450 | 8116 | 4724 | 6013 | 5226 | 5435 |
| Consignment inventory | 95 | 202 | 177 | 118 | 138 | 263 | 159 | 55 | 84 | 33 | 42 |
| Per statement of financial position | 16337 | 15898 | 19190 | 16472 | 14589 | 20088 | 14399 | 8003 | 9995 | 8292 | 8748 |

 June 2009 (June 2008 - R1 089 million) from manufactured products to work in process and R385 million being reclassified in June 2009 (June 2008 - R625 million) from crude oil and other raw materials to work in process.
 R243 million) from manufactured products to work in process.

## Business unit segmentation

## South African Energy cluster

Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 6782 | 6263 | 5358 | 6622 | 5548 | 7433 | 5365 | 3942 | 2808 | 2488 | 2513 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,9\% | 959 | 700 | 696 | 847 | 508 | 539 | 412 | 393 | 330 | 321 | 409 |
| 0,3\% | 44 | 124 | 100 | 40 | 104 | 93 | 79 | 67 | 79 | 37 | 17 |
| 10,8\% | 1768 | 1973 | 1468 | 1874 | 1997 | 1303 | 1190 | 884 | 652 | 553 | 584 |
| 24,6\% | 4011 | 3466 | 3094 | 3861 | 2939 | 5498 | 3684 | 2598 | 1747 | 1577 | 1503 |
|  | 737 | 954 | 924 | 995 | 866 | 694 | 621 | 82 | 38 |  | - |
| 4,4\% | 716 | 935 | 891 | 973 | 847 | 666 | 593 | 51 | - | - | - |
| 0,1\% | 21 | 19 | 33 | 22 | 19 | 28 | 28 | 31 | 38 | - | - |
|  | 8799 | 8662 | 12889 | 8837 | 8155 | 11942 | 8403 | 3976 | 7122 | 5749 | 6166 |
| 8,3\% | 1356 | 1416 | 1709 | 1498 | 1510 | 1394 | 1084 | 972 | 821 | 731 | 736 |
| 11,8\% | 1932 | 1951 | 2098 | 2108 | 1628 | 1711 | 1767 | 1510 | 1479 | 1175 | 865 |
| 21,6\% | 3541 | 3555 | 5882 | 3129 | 2936 | 5824 | 3966 | - | 3646 | 2630 | 2986 |
| 12,1\% | 1970 | 1740 | 3200 | 2102 | 2081 | 3013 | 1586 | 1494 | 1176 | 1213 | 1579 |
| 0,1\% | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 10 | 3 | 27 | 55 | 69 |
| 100,0\% | 16337 | 15898 | 19190 | 16472 | 14589 | 20088 | 14399 | 8003 | 9995 | 8292 | 8748 |

Geographic segmentation
South Africa
Rest of Africa
Europe

| 9536 | 7982 | 10232 | 7800 | 6038 | 4718 | 4368 | 4567 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 61 | 38 | 62 | 550 | 45 | 141 | 55 | 43 |
| 4007 | 3869 | 6375 | 3704 | 1177 | 3091 | 2504 | 2750 |
| 1531 | 1454 | 2411 | 1714 | 556 | 1567 | 1138 | 1131 |
| 173 | 153 | 121 | 130 | 77 | 144 | 64 | 97 |
| 1164 | 1093 | 887 | 501 | 110 | 334 | 163 | 160 |
| 16472 | 14589 | 20088 | 14399 | 8003 | 9995 | 8292 | 8748 |


| Note 13 (continued) Inventories |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | full year $2009$ | full year <br> 2008 | full year 2007 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2005 | full year 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 589 | 693 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62 | 46 |
| Inventories to cost of sales and services rendered (\%) * |  |  |  |  | 20,8\% | 16,5\% | 26,9\% | 24,0\% | 16,5\% | 23,7\% | 21,4\% | 22,2\% |


| Note 14 <br> Trade receivables |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Trade receivables |  | 14637 | 12641 | 15676 | 14245 | 12052 | 18864 | 12076 | 7598 | 8891 | 7765 | 7869 |
| Related party receivables |  | 1380 | 1533 | 1613 | 1358 | 705 | 952 | 484 | 444 | 448 | 306 | 228 |
| third parties |  | 1092 | 873 | 1395 | 1206 | 549 | 664 | 238 | 255 | 182 | 146 | 114 |
| joint ventures |  | 288 | 660 | 218 | 152 | 156 | 288 | 246 | 189 | 266 | 160 | 114 |
| Impairment of trade receivables |  | (283) | (362) | (179) | (307) | (258) | (144) | (118) | (166) | (223) | (214) | (156) |
| Receivables |  | 15734 | 13812 | 17110 | 15296 | 12499 | 19672 | 12442 | 7876 | 9116 | 7857 | 7941 |
| Duties recoverable from customers |  | 1900 | 1968 | 2248 | 2064 | 1972 | 1826 | 1625 | 1729 | 1234 | 1110 | 868 |
| Value added tax |  | 926 | 1315 | 1171 | 1264 | 705 | 1340 | 666 | 797 | 681 | 657 | 518 |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 18560 | 17095 | 20529 | 18624 | 15176 | 22838 | 14733 | 10402 | 11031 | 9624 | 9327 |
| Business segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy cluster |  | 7288 | 6946 | 7354 | 7038 | 6062 | 8688 | 5744 | 5824 | 4038 |  |  |
| Mining | 0,4\% | 70 | 148 | 139 | 47 | 18 | 192 | 165 | 152 | 139 |  |  |
| Gas | 1,5\% | 279 | 254 | 285 | 379 | 268 | 316 | 299 | 202 | 164 |  |  |
| Synfuels | 1,1\% | 200 | 147 | 224 | 176 | 152 | 273 | 235 | 176 | 128 |  |  |
| Oil | 36,2\% | 6737 | 6387 | 6701 | 6434 | 5615 | 7902 | 5045 | 5294 | 3607 |  |  |
| Other | 0,0\% | 2 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 5 | - | - | - |  |  |
| International Energy cluster |  | 893 | 1134 | 623 | 533 | 651 | 1188 | 268 | 187 | 137 |  |  |
| Synfuels International | 4,2\% | 779 | 1036 | 494 | 335 | 519 | 992 | 99 | 70 | 19 |  |  |
| Petroleum International | 0,6\% | 114 | 98 | 129 | 198 | 132 | 196 | 169 | 117 | 118 |  |  |
| Chemical cluster |  | 10364 | 9008 | 12516 | 10997 | 8435 | 12948 | 8690 | 4360 | 6828 |  |  |
| Polymers | 15,5\% | 2869 | 2190 | 3116 | 2543 | 1973 | 2254 | 1407 | 1017 | 1095 |  |  |
| Solvents | 12,4\% | 2301 | 2075 | 2482 | 2704 | 1925 | 3094 | 2145 | 2061 | 1781 |  |  |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 19,0\% | 3523 | 3169 | 4606 | 4016 | 2962 | 5371 | 3818 | - | 2824 |  |  |
| Other | 9,0\% | 1671 | 1574 | 2312 | 1734 | 1575 | 2229 | 1320 | 1282 | 1128 |  |  |
| Other businesses | 0,1\% | 15 | 7 | 36 | 56 | 28 | 14 | 31 | 31 | 28 |  |  |
|  | 100,0\% | 18560 | 17095 | 20529 | 18624 | 15176 | 22838 | 14733 | 10402 | 11031 |  |  |


| Note 15 <br> Other receivables and prepaid expenses | Note | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other receivables and prepaid expenses |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Fuel related receivables* |  | - | - | - | - | - | 550 | 38 | 112 | - | - | - |
| Insurance related receivables |  | 302 | 288 | 125 | 121 | 211 | 300 | 608 | 192 | 282 | 177 | - |
| Capital projects related receivables |  | 19 | 39 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 63 | 82 | 82 | 224 | 119 | 156 |
| Employee related receivables |  | 27 | 48 | 46 | 42 | 43 | 48 | 34 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 19 |
| Other receivables |  | 957 | 532 | 1064 | 552 | 621 | 954 | 1242 | 1015 | 611 | 694 | 747 |
|  |  | 1305 | 907 | 1264 | 744 | 907 | 1915 | 2004 | 1423 | 1138 | 1007 | 922 |
| Short-term portion of long-term receivables | 10 | 17 | 18 | 31 | 169 | 412 | 167 | 13 | 26 | 77 | 253 | 125 |
| Other receivables |  | 1322 | 925 | 1295 | 913 | 1319 | 2082 | 2017 | 1449 | 1215 | 1260 | 1047 |
| Prepaid expenses |  | 529 | 868 | 686 | 504 | 545 | 325 | 167 | 136 | 121 | 72 | 112 |
|  |  | 1851 | 1793 | 1981 | 1417 | 1864 | 2407 | 2184 | 1585 | 1336 | 1332 | 1159 |
| Short-term portion of post-retirement benefit assets | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 1851 | 1793 | 1981 | 1417 | 1864 | 2407 | 2184 | 1585 | 1339 | 1335 | 1159 |

* Relates to the under recovery by Sasol Oil on regulated fuel prices caused by the movement in exchange rates and crude oil prices, which will be recovered by future increases in the regulated fuel price.


## Business segmentation

## South African Energy cluster

Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
Other
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 659 | 613 | 572 | 387 | 506 | 799 | 269 | 332 | 395 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,5\% | 46 | 123 | 66 | 138 | 59 | 45 | 16 | 14 | 12 |
| 1,2\% | 22 | 11 | 19 | 7 | 24 | 11 | 8 | 9 | - |
| 19,3\% | 357 | 410 | 308 | 178 | 321 | 88 | 36 | 62 | 108 |
| 12,6\% | 234 | 69 | 131 | 64 | 102 | 655 | 209 | 247 | 275 |
|  | - | - | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 280 | 136 | 206 | 189 | 542 | 244 | 454 | 514 | 212 |
| 2,9\% | 53 | 71 | 74 | 136 | 471 | 210 | 444 | 490 | 194 |
| 12,3\% | 227 | 65 | 132 | 53 | 71 | 34 | 10 | 24 | 18 |
|  | 406 | 451 | 667 | 539 | 413 | 887 | 640 | 348 | 373 |
| 6,2\% | 115 | 125 | 213 | 278 | 115 | 408 | 56 | 169 | 62 |
| 3,7\% | 68 | 48 | 103 | 71 | 95 | 44 | 132 | 78 | 59 |
| 8,2\% | 152 | 165 | 148 | 135 | 133 | 198 | 351 | - | 159 |
| 3,8\% | 71 | 113 | 203 | 55 | 70 | 237 | 101 | 101 | 93 |
| 27,3\% | 506 | 593 | 536 | 302 | 403 | 477 | 821 | 391 | 359 |
| 100,0\% | 1851 | 1793 | 1981 | 1417 | 1864 | 2407 | 2184 | 1585 | 1339 |

Fair value of other receivables
The carrying value approximates fair value because of the short year to maturity

| Note 16 <br> Short-term financial assets | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Arising on short-term derivative financial instruments | 40 | 456 | 4401 | 50 | 520 | 330 | 22 | 180 | 178 | 25 | 12 |

for the period ended

| Note 17 <br> Cash and cash equivalents |  | half-year 2011 | half-year $2010$ | half-year 2009 | full year | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | full year 2007 | full year <br> 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash restricted for use |  | 2489 | 972 | 1651 | 1841 | 1247 | 814 | 646 | 584 | 1002 | 527 | 665 |
| Cash |  | 13330 | 15822 | 21360 | 14870 | 19425 | 4435 | 5987 | 3102 | 2509 | 2063 | 3186 |
| Bank overdraft |  | (213) | (216) | (330) | (119) | (80) | (914) | (545) | (442) | (287) | (81) | (3 268) |
| Per the statement of cash flows |  | 15606 | 16578 | 22681 | 16592 | 20592 | 4335 | 6088 | 3244 | 3224 | 2509 | 583 |
| Cash restricted for use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In trust |  | 193 | 303 | 341 | 209 | 470 | 241 | 15 | 22 | 55 | 69 | 439 |
| In respect of joint ventures |  | 1780 | 235 | 657 | 1176 | 242 | 204 | 289 | 308 | 666 | 116 | - |
| In cell captive insurance companies |  | 322 | 259 | 240 | 239 | 166 | 162 | 143 | 119 | 135 | 56 | 72 |
| Held as collateral |  | 79 | 52 | 96 | 87 | 78 | 96 | 101 | - | 119 | 206 | 154 |
| Other |  | 115 | 123 | 317 | 130 | 291 | 111 | 98 | 135 | 27 | 80 | - |
|  |  | 2489 | 972 | 1651 | 1841 | 1247 | 814 | 646 | 584 | 1002 | 527 | 665 |
| Cash restricted for use - currency analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro | 18,2\% | 453 | 358 | 716 | 645 | 499 | 244 | 38 | 71 | 9 | 94 | 593 |
| US dollar | 7,2\% | 179 | 131 | 432 | 456 | 314 | 172 | 291 | 239 | 767 | 220 | - |
| Rand | 44,5\% | 1108 | 268 | 306 | 255 | 212 | 236 | 152 | 134 | 182 | 122 | 72 |
| Other currencies | 30,1\% | 749 | 215 | 197 | 485 | 222 | 162 | 165 | 140 | 44 | 91 | - |
|  | 100,0\% | 2489 | 972 | 1651 | 1841 | 1247 | 814 | 646 | 584 | 1002 | 527 | 665 |
| Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash on hand and in bank |  | 3579 | 5413 | 10082 | 3590 | 4580 | 2945 | 2635 | 2458 | 2127 | 1567 | 2439 |
| Foreign currency accounts |  | 426 | 466 | 855 | 394 | 293 | 705 | 143 | 387 | 35 | 52 | 154 |
| Short-term deposits |  | 9325 | 9943 | 10423 | 10886 | 14552 | 785 | 3209 | 257 | 347 | 444 | 593 |
|  |  | 13330 | 15822 | 21360 | 14870 | 19425 | 4435 | 5987 | 3102 | 2509 | 2063 | 3186 |
| Cash - currency analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro | 7,5\% | 1002 | 1748 | 5774 | 640 | 1512 | 821 | 458 | 136 | 171 | 486 | 548 |
| US dollar | 27,4\% | 3647 | 4024 | 3689 | 2559 | 3169 | 2633 | 1844 | 2217 | 1225 | 781 | 948 |
| Rand | 61,0\% | 8127 | 9295 | 11303 | 11004 | 14328 | 499 | 3353 | 565 | 793 | 676 | 1549 |
| Pound sterling | 0,8\% | 101 | 74 | 71 | 64 | 44 | 63 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other currencies | 3,3\% | 453 | 681 | 523 | 603 | 372 | 419 | 332 | 184 | 320 | 120 | 141 |
|  | 100,0\% | 13330 | 15822 | 21360 | 14870 | 19425 | 4435 | 5987 | 3102 | 2509 | 2063 | 3186 |
| Bank overdraft |  | (213) | (216) | (330) | (119) | (80) | (914) | (545) | (442) | (287) | (81) | (3 268) |
| Bank overdraft - currency analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro | 54,5\% | (116) | (112) | (287) | (75) | (28) | (542) | (390) | (312) | (256) | (18) | (52) |
| US dollar | 14,6\% | (31) | (20) | - | (3) | - | (20) | (3) | (67) | (2) | (38) | (29) |
| Rand | 25,3\% | (54) | (78) | (16) | (38) | (50) | (341) | (145) | (63) | (22) | (18) | (3 184) |
| Other currencies | 5,6\% | (12) | (6) | (27) | (3) | (2) | (11) | (7) | - | (7) | (7) | (3) |
|  | 100,0\% | (213) | (216) | (330) | (119) | (80) | (914) | (545) | (442) | (287) | (81) | (3 268) |

[^2]The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents approximates fair value due to the short-term maturity of these financial instruments.
for the period ended

| Note 18 | Note | half-year | half-year | half-year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Long-term debt |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Total long-term debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured debt |  | 3095 | 3860 | 7837 | 3611 | 3973 | 7469 | 7300 | 7661 | 5598 | 4668 | 3522 |
| Preference shares |  | 7799 | 6848 | 6598 | 6960 | 6730 | 2215 | - | - | 117 | 618 | 887 |
| Finance leases |  | 885 | 798 | 743 | 908 | 795 | 753 | 767 | 750 | 686 | 589 | 339 |
| Unsecured debt |  | 3629 | 6849 | 7424 | 3766 | 6444 | 6461 | 8458 | 7733 | 7565 | 3802 | 731 |
| Unamortised loan costs |  | (41) | (57) | (71) | (48) | (55) | (95) | (91) | (129) | (120) | (140) | - |
|  |  | 15367 | 18298 | 22531 | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 16434 | 16015 | 13846 | 9537 | 5479 |
| Short-term portion | 24 | (1 048) | (4179) | (1 307) | (1 086) | (4272) | $(1121)$ | (3 075) | (994) | $(1001)$ | (555) | (898) |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 14319 | 14119 | 21224 | 14111 | 13615 | 15682 | 13359 | 15021 | 12845 | 8982 | 4581 |
| Reconciliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 17887 | 16803 | 16434 | 16015 | 13846 | 9537 | 5479 | 6264 |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | 257 | - | 5 | - | 358 | 102 |
| Loans raised |  | 1576 | 1386 | 5091 | 2080 | 5575 | 3806 | 1021 | 2631 | 6586 | 7239 | 1406 |
| Loans repaid |  | (904) | (779) | $(1195)$ | (4 647) | (4 820) | $(4588)$ | $(1034)$ | (1 326) | (2 421) | (2993) | (1 284) |
| Amortisation of loan costs |  | 8 | 9 | 24 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 38 | 51 | 20 | - | - |
| Effect of cash flow hedge accounting |  | (3) | - | - | 8 | - | 1 | - | (63) | (43) | 5 | - |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 303 | 299 | - | (33) | - |
| Net reclassification from / (to) disposal group held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | (75) | - | - | - |
| Translation effect of foreign currency loans |  | (107) | (105) | 749 | (94) | 135 | 356 | (54) | 198 | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign entities | 43 | (400) | (100) | 1059 | (55) | 173 | 518 | 116 | 449 | 167 | (518) | (1 009) |
| Balance at the end of the period |  | 15367 | 18298 | 22531 | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 16434 | 16015 | 13846 | 9537 | 5479 |
| Currency analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro | 14,6\% | 2236 | 5883 | 7683 | 2680 | 5733 | 6723 | 5252 | 4846 | 3415 | 1189 | 2222 |
| US dollar | 0,5\% | 80 | 138 | 3065 | 126 | 180 | 2638 | 3404 | 3388 | 2679 | 2536 | 1453 |
| Rand | 84,8\% | 13038 | 12199 | 11429 | 12314 | 11878 | 7346 | 7534 | 7631 | 7459 | 5812 | 1686 |
| Other currencies | 0,1\% | 13 | 78 | 354 | 77 | 96 | 96 | 244 | 150 | 293 | - | 118 |
|  | 100,0\% | 15367 | 18298 | 22531 | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 16434 | 16015 | 13846 | 9537 | 5479 |
| Interest-bearing status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest bearing debt | 95,9\% | 14741 | 17665 | 21886 | 14472 | 17244 | 16166 | 15834 | 15715 | 13845 | 9497 | 5426 |
| Non-interest bearing debt | 4,1\% | 626 | 633 | 645 | 725 | 643 | 637 | 600 | 300 | 1 | 40 | 53 |
|  | 100,0\% | 15367 | 18298 | 22531 | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 16434 | 16015 | 13846 | 9537 | 5479 |
| Maturity profile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within one year | 6,8\% | 1048 | 4180 | 1307 | 1086 | 4272 | 1121 | 3075 | 994 | 1001 | 555 | 898 |
| 1 to 2 years | 8,9\% | 1369 | 1027 | 5437 | 1751 | 911 | 4816 | 1553 | 3000 | 830 | 683 | 1024 |
| 2 to 5 years | 25,0\% | 3835 | 3981 | 4492 | 3740 | 3459 | 4271 | 6930 | 5793 | 7232 | 5133 | 2706 |
| More than 5 years | 59,3\% | 9115 | 9110 | 11295 | 8620 | 9245 | 6595 | 4876 | 6228 | 4783 | 3166 | 851 |
|  | 100,0\% | 15367 | 18298 | 22531 | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 16434 | 16015 | 13846 | 9537 | 5479 |

[^3]The fair value of long-term debt is based on the quoted market price for the same or similar instruments or on the current rates available for debt with the same maturity profile and with similar cash flows. Market related rates ranging between $2,0 \%$ and $18,25 \%$ were used to discount estimated cash flows based on the underlying currency of the debt.
Long-term debt

| 14554 | 16273 | 16672 | 16170 | 16525 | 16144 | 13966 | 9677 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Note 18 (continued) |  | half-year | half-year | half-year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Long-term debt |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Business segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy cluster |  | 5018 | 4361 | 3971 | 4409 | 4086 | 4006 | 4340 | 4138 | 3611 | 2434 |  |
| Mining 5,3\% |  | 761 | - | - | 92 | - | - | - | 14 | 23 | 30 |  |
| Gas 13,3\% |  | 1902 | 2132 | 2058 | 2017 | 2046 | 2171 | 2410 | 2306 | 2072 | 1275 |  |
| Synfuels 0,0\% |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 47 |  |
| Oil 16,4\% |  | 2354 | 2227 | 1912 | 2299 | 2038 | 1834 | 1929 | 1817 | 1506 | 1082 |  |
| International Energy cluster |  | 459 | 614 | 3412 | 531 | 682 | 3107 | 3118 | 3294 | 2785 | 1800 |  |
| Synfuels International |  | - | 4 | 2630 | 3 | 3 | 2269 | 2202 | 2260 | 1613 | 1001 |  |
| Petroleum International 3,2\% |  | 459 | 610 | 782 | 528 | 679 | 838 | 916 | 1034 | 1172 | 799 |  |
| Chemical cluster |  | 1864 | 2342 | 3363 | 2258 | 2156 | 2680 | 2674 | 2434 | 1654 | 2368 |  |
| Polymers 11,0\% |  | 1575 | 2122 | 3196 | 1981 | 2037 | 2515 | 1979 | 1638 | 791 | 250 |  |
| Solvents 1,8\% |  | 261 | 92 | - | 192 | - | - | 613 | 712 | 762 | 864 |  |
| Olefins \& Surfactants $\quad \mathbf{0 , 2 \%}$ |  | 25 | 112 | 143 | 71 | 94 | 123 | 69 | - | 17 | 1166 |  |
| Other | 0,0\% | 3 | 16 | 24 | 14 | 25 | 42 | 13 | 84 | 84 | 88 |  |
| Other businesses |  | 6978 | 6802 | 10478 | 6913 | 6691 | 5889 | 3227 | 5155 | 4795 | 2380 |  |
| Financing |  | - | - | 3971 | - | - | 3694 | 3227 | 5154 | 4790 | 2353 |  |
|  |  | 6978 | 6802 | 6507 | 6913 | 6691 | 2195 | - | 1 | 5 | 27 |  |
| Other companies | 100,0\% | 14319 | 14119 | 21224 | 14111 | 13615 | 15682 | 13359 | 15021 | 12845 | 8982 |  |
| Total external debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term debt | 97,4\% | 15367 | 18298 | 22531 | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 16434 | 16015 | 13846 | 9537 | 5479 |
| Short-term debt | 1,2\% | 191 | 492 | 526 | 456 | 490 | 2375 | 2546 | 1727 | 4613 | 6730 | 5583 |
|  |  | 15558 | 18790 | 23057 | 15653 | 18377 | 19178 | 18980 | 17742 | 18459 | 16267 | 11062 |
| Bank overdraft | 1,4\% | 213 | 216 | 330 | 119 | 80 | 914 | 545 | 442 | 287 | 81 | 3268 |
|  | 100,0\% | 15771 | 19006 | 23387 | 15772 | 18457 | 20092 | 19525 | 18184 | 18746 | 16348 | 14330 |
| Currency analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro | 14,9\% | 2352 | 5995 | 7970 | 2680 | 5733 | 6723 | 7749 | 5691 | 3787 | 1656 | 2609 |
| US dollar | 1,2\% | 195 | 275 | 3194 | 126 | 180 | 2638 | 3505 | 3541 | 3301 | 3247 | 2768 |
| Rand | 83,1\% | 13095 | 12277 | 11445 | 12314 | 11878 | 7346 | 7679 | 8697 | 11351 | 11429 | 8824 |
| Other currencies | 0,8\% | 129 | 459 | 778 | 77 | 96 | 96 | 592 | 255 | 307 | 16 | 129 |
|  | 100,0\% | 15771 | 19006 | 23387 | 15197 | 17887 | 16803 | 19525 | 18184 | 18746 | 16348 | 14330 |
| Net debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total external debt |  | 15771 | 19006 | 23387 | 15772 | 18457 | 20092 | 19525 | 18184 | 18746 | 16348 | 14330 |
| Less: Cash |  | 13330 | 15822 | 21360 | 14870 | 19425 | 4435 | 5987 | 3102 | 2509 | 2063 | 3186 |
|  |  | 2441 | 3184 | 2027 | 902 | (968) | 15657 | 13538 | 15082 | 16237 | 14285 | 11144 |

## Note 18 (continued)

In terms of Sasol Limited's Articles of Association the group's borrowing powers are limited to twice the sum of its stated capital and reserves 31 December 2010 R192 billion ( 30 June 2010 - R189 billion, 30 June $2009-\mathrm{R} 168$ billion and 30 June 2008 - R153 billion).

## Long-term debt

## Terms of repayment

## Secured debt

Repayable in semi-annual instalments ending between June 2015 and December 2017

Repayable in semi-annual instalments ending between 2012 and 2016

Repayable in semi-annual instalments ending June 2015

Repayable in quarterly instalments ending December 2011 and 2012

Repayable in April 2014
Repayable in semi-annual instalments ending December 2018

Other secured debt
Settled during the financial year

## Security at 31 December 2010

Secured by plant and intangible assets with a carrying value of R3 710 million (June 2010 - R3 620 million)

Secured by plant and intangible assets with a carrying value of R3 609 million (June 2010 - R4 465 million)

Secured by plant and equipment with a carrying value of R3 298 million (June 2010 - R3 110 million)

Secured by a mortgage over property, plant and equipment with a carrying value of R39 million (June 2010 - R90 million)
Secured by the shares in the company borrowing the
Secured by plant, intangible and other current assets miilion)

| Business | Interest rate at 31 December 2010 | half-year <br> 2011 <br> R m | full year 2010 R m | full year 2009 R m | full year 2008 R m | full year 2007 R m | full year 2006 R m | full year 2005 R m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas (Rompco) | Jibar + 1,15\% to | 1253 | 1371 | 1608 | 1844 | 2042 | 2202 | 2362 |
| Polymers (Arya) | Euribor $+2,5 \%$ | 936 | 1262 | 1398 | 2008 | 1718 | 1734 | - |
| Petroleum International | Jibar + 1,15\% to 2,5\% and Euribor + 2,5\% | 597 | 671 | 831 | 1001 | 1077 | 1202 | 1302 |
| O\&S (Yihai) | Libor + 10,5\% | 19 | 88 | 113 | 126 | 58 | - | - |
| Oil (Petromoc) | Variable 17,50\% | 5 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 28 | 55 |
| Huntsman | Euribor + 2,9\% | - | 199 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Various | Various | 285 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 14 | 18 |
|  |  | - | - | - | 2462 | 2392 | 2481 | 1861 |
|  |  | 3095 | 3611 | 3973 | 7469 | 7300 | 7661 | 5598 |

Secured by Sasol preferred ordinary shares held by the company

Secured by Sasol preferred ordinary shares held by the
Secured by guarantee from Sasol Limited
Secured by B Preference shares held by Sasol Mining Secured by B Preferen
Holdings (Pty) Limited

Secured in terms of a put option against the shareholders of National Petroleum Refiners of South
Africa (Pty) Limited Africa (Pty) Limited

## Finance leases

Repayable in monthly instalments over 10 to 30 years ending 2033

Other smaller finance leases
Settled during the financial year

Total secured debt

| Other (Inzalo) | Fixed $10,2 \%$ to | 2456 | 2462 | 2475 | 901 | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other (Inzalo) | Fixed 12,1\% to 13,5\% | 1154 | 1153 | 1152 | 363 | - | - | - |
| Other (Inzalo) | Variable 7,3\% | 3463 | 3345 | 3103 | 951 | - | - | - |
| Sasol Mining Oil | Fixed 9,16\% and Variable $79 \%$ of prime | 726 | - | - | - | - | - | 117 |
|  |  | 7799 | 6960 | 6730 | 2215 | - | - | 117 |
| Oil | Variable 6,75\% to 17,0\% | 770 | 733 | 737 | 726 | 720 | 687 | 590 |
| Various | Various | 115 | 175 | 58 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 96 |
|  |  | - | - | - | 17 | 30 | 39 | - |
|  |  | 885 | 908 | 795 | 753 | 767 | 750 | 686 |
|  |  | 11779 | 11479 | 11498 | 10437 | 8067 | 8411 | 6401 |

## Note 18 (continued)

Long-term debt
Terms of repayment

## Unsecured debt

Repayable in semi-annual instalments ending December 2017

Repayable in equal semi-annual instalments until December 2013
Loan from iGas (non-controlling shareholder) in Republic of Mozambique Pipeline Investments Company (Pty) Limited. No fixed repayment terms

Loan from CMG (non-controlling shareholder) in Republic of Mozambique Pipeline Investments Company (Pty) Limited. No fixed repayment terms

Term loan from CEF in Republic of Mozambique Pipeline Investments Company (Pty) Limited Repayable by June 2012

Repayable in semi-annual instalments ending June 2014

No fixed repayment terms
Repayable in yearly instalments ending June 2019

Other unsecured deb

Settled during the period

| Business | Interest rate at 31 December 2010 | half-year <br> 2011 <br> R m | full year <br> 2010 <br> R m | full year 2009 R m | full year 2008 R m | full year 2007 R m | full year 2006 Rm | full year 2005 R m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oil | Variable 6,59\% | 863 | 923 | 1089 | 919 | 699 | 777 | 603 |
| Polymers (Arya) | Euribor + 3,0\% | 875 | 1013 | 917 | 784 | 450 | 61 | - |
| Gas (Rompco) | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - |
| Gas (Rompco) | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - |
| Gas (Rompco) | Jibar $+4,5 \%$ | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| Oil | Fixed 11,55\% | - | 116 | 161 | 205 | 249 | 272 | 262 |
| Oil | Fixed 8,0\% | 243 | 253 | 215 | 135 | 107 | 79 | 63 |
| Oil | Variable 8,15\% | 590 | 450 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Various | Various | 158 | 111 | 53 | 54 | 24 | 93 | 915 |
| Various | Various | - | - | 3309 | 3764 | 6329 | 6151 | 5722 |
|  |  | 3629 | 3766 | 6444 | 6461 | 8458 | 7733 | 7565 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 15408 \\ (41) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15245 \\ (48) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17942 \\ (55) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16898 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16525 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 16144 <br> (129) | $\begin{array}{r} 13966 \\ (120) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15367 \\ & (1048) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15197 \\ & (1086) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17887 \\ & (4272) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16803 \\ & (1121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16434 \\ & (3075) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16015 \\ (994) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13846 \\ & (1001) \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 14319 | 14111 | 13615 | 15682 | 13359 | 15021 | 12845 |

 -R7 million) was repaid in respect of the capital portion related to these preference shares. Dividends on these preference shares are payable in semi-annual instalments ending October 2018. It is required that $50 \%$ of the principal amount be repaid between October 2008 and October 2018, with the balance of the debt repayable at that date. The A Preference shares are secured by a first right over the Sasol preferred ordinary shares held by the special purpose entities. It therefore has no direct recourse against Sasol Limited. The Sasol preferred ordinary shares held may not be disposed of or encumbered in any way.


${ }^{3}$ No additional C preference shares debt was raised in the current period (2010-nil; 2009-R1900 million; 2008-R950 million) within special purpose entities as part of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction. Dividends and the principal amount on these preference shares are payable on maturity during October 2018. The C Preference shares are secured by a guarantee from Sasol Limited. The Sasol preferred ordinary shares held may not be disposed of or encumbered in any way
for the period ended

Note 18 (continued)
Banking facilities and debt arrangement at 30 June 2010

## Sasol Financing

Uncommitted facilities
Commercial banking facilities
Commercial paper programme
Other commercial banking facility
Committed facility
Revolving credit facility (syndicated)
Revolving credit facility (bilateral)
Commercial banking facilities
Debt arrangements
RSA Bond
Japan Bank of International Co-operation
Sasol Financing Internationa
Uncommitted facilities
Commercial banking facilities
Committed facility
Revolving credit facility
Revolving credit facility (bilateral)
Debt arrangement
Eurobond

## Other Sasol businesses

Asset based finance
The Republic of Mozambique Pipeline Investments Company (Pty) Limited
Oryx GTL Limited (QSC)
Sasol Petroleum Temane Limitada
Debt arrangements
Arya Sasol Polymer Company
National Petroleum Refiners of South Africa (Pty) Limited
Sasol Dia Acrylates (South Africa) (Pty) Limited
Sasol Inzalo Group Funding (Pty) Limited (preference shares)
Sasol Inzalo Public Funding (Pty) Limited (preference shares)
Property finance leases
Sasol Oil (Pty) Limited and subsidiaries
Other banking facilities and debt arrangements

## Comprising

Long-term debt
Short-term debt
Bank overdraft

| Expiry date | Currency | full year 2010 Facility R m | full year <br> 2010 <br> Utilised <br> R m | full year <br> 2009 <br> Facility R m | full year 2009 Utilised R m | full year 2008 Facility R m | full year <br> 2008 Utilised R m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Various (short-term) | Rand | 4681 | 32 | 4575 | - | 5575 | 1287 |
| none | Rand | 6000 | - | 6000 | - | 6000 | - |
| Various (short-term) | Rand | - | - | - | - | 8711 | - |
| May 2010 | Euro | - | - | 2168 | - | 2468 | - |
| June 2013 | US dollar | 1151 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Various (short-term) | Rand | 3800 | - | 3800 | - | 3800 | - |
|  | Rand | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | US dollar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Various (short-term) | Euro | 161 | - | 162 | - | 164 | - |
| May 2010 | Euro | - | - | 2093 | - | 2468 | 358 |
| June 2013 | US dollar | 1151 | - | - | - | - | - |
| June 2010 | Euro | - | - | 3249 | 3249 | 3694 | 3694 |
| December 2017 | Rand | 2471 | 2271 | 2471 | 2271 | 3498 | 2444 |
| December 2015 | US dollar | - | - | - | - | 2451 | 2451 |
| June 2015 | Euro \& Rand | 671 | 671 | 811 | 811 | 1001 | 1001 |
| March 2016 | Euro | 2634 | 2575 | 2366 | 2315 | 2876 | 2792 |
| Various | Rand | 1957 | 1489 | 1342 | 1250 | 1792 | 1124 |
|  | US dollar \& Rand | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| October 2011 to October 2018 | Rand | 2422 | 2422 | 4389 | 4389 | 2215 | 2215 |
| October 2011 to October 2018 | Rand | 4538 | 4538 | 2341 | 2341 | - | - |
| Various | Rand | 733 | 733 | 737 | 737 | 726 | 726 |
| Various | Various | 3108 | 1041 | 1286 | 1094 | 3913 | 2000 |
|  |  | 35478 | 15772 | 37790 | 18457 | 51352 | 20092 |
|  |  |  | 15197 |  | 17887 |  | 16803 |
|  |  |  | 456 |  | 490 |  | 2375 |
|  |  |  | 119 |  | 80 |  | 914 |
|  |  |  | 15772 |  | 18457 |  | 20092 |

Financial covenants
There were no events of default during the current year. The group is in compliance with its debt covenants, none of which are expected to represent material restrictions on funding or investment policies in the foreseeable future.

| Note 19 <br> Long-term financial liabilities | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year <br> 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Financial guarantees recognised | 30 | 35 | 68 | 35 | 37 | 53 | 56 |
| Forward exchange contracts recognised | 24 | 35 | - | 36 | 110 | - | - |
| Interest rate derivatives recognised | 11 | - | - | 13 | - | - | - |
| Less amortisation of financial guarantees | (5) | (3) | (2) | (5) | (3) | (9) | (3) |
|  | 60 | 67 | 66 | 79 | 144 | 44 | 53 |
| Less short-term portion of financial guarantees | (1) | (1) | (18) | (4) | (1) | (7) | - |
| Per statement of financial position | 59 | 66 | 48 | 75 | 143 | 37 | 53 |

In terms of the sale of $25 \%$ in Sasol Oil (Pty) Limited to Tshwarisano LFB Investment (Pty) Limited during 2007, facilitation for the financing requirements has been provided. A financial liability for the fair value of this guarantee, amounting to R39 million was recognised. This liability is being amortised over the year of the guarantee using the effective interest rate method.

In terms of the sale of $25 \%$ in Republic of Mozambique Pipeline Investments Company (Pty) Limited to Companhia de Moçambicana de Gasoduto during 2007, facilitation for the financing requirements has been provided. A financial liability for the fair value of this guarantee, amounting to R17 million was recognised. This liability is being amortised over the year of the guarantee using the effective interest rate method.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## for the period ended

| Long-term provisions | Note | half-year $2011$ | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full year $2010$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2008 | full year $2007$ | full year <br> 2006 | full year 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 7587 | 6906 | 5614 | 6906 | 5614 | 4568 | 3929 | 3301 | 3017 | 2954 | 3510 |
| Capitalised in property, plant and equipment and assets under construction |  | 211 | 52 | 437 | 109 | 243 | (56) | 82 | 252 | 42 | 77 | 83 |
| Operating income charge | 45 | 681 | 272 | 758 | 1173 | 1377 | 880 | 352 | 969 | 567 | 351 | 4 |
| increase for period |  | 405 | 250 | 491 | 1105 | 1216 | 1268 | 850 | 929 | 1127 |  |  |
| reversal of unutilised amounts |  | (4) | (7) | (17) | (161) | (277) | (65) | (89) | (165) | (652) |  |  |
| effect of change in discount rate |  | 280 | 29 | 284 | 229 | 438 | (323) | (409) | 205 | 92 |  |  |
| Notional interest | 36 | 226 | 196 | 183 | 373 | 374 | 307 | 263 | 264 | 177 | 160 | 51 |
| Utilised during year (cash flow) | 45 | (141) | (145) | (310) | (904) | (537) | (522) | (789) | (288) | (461) | (359) | (430) |
| Reclassification from / (to) held for sale |  | 1 | 4 | - | 16 | (25) | 97 | 706 | (706) | - | - | - |
| Reclassification to other payables |  | - | - | - | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | 3 | - | (9) | - | - | - | - | - | (17) | - |
| Translation of foreign operations |  | (28) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign entities | 43 | (128) | (52) | 227 | (131) | (140) | 340 | 25 | 137 | 72 | (149) | (276) |
| Balance at end of period |  | 8409 | 7236 | 6909 | 7587 | 6906 | 5614 | 4568 | 3929 | 3414 | 3017 | 2954 |
| Less short-term portion | 26 | (821) | (1 259) | (1 383) | (574) | (1 177) | (1 123) | (900) | (466) | (460) | (655) | (468) |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 7588 | 5977 | 5526 | 7013 | 5729 | 4491 | 3668 | 3463 | 2954 | 2362 | 2486 |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental |  | 6794 | 5001 | 4553 | 6109 | 4819 | 3460 | 3355 | 3184 | 2634 | 2401 | 2317 |
| Other |  | 1615 | 2235 | 2356 | 1478 | 2087 | 2154 | 1213 | 745 | 780 | 616 | 637 |
|  |  | 8409 | 7236 | 6909 | 7587 | 6906 | 5614 | 4568 | 3929 | 3414 | 3017 | 2954 |
| Estimated undiscounted obligation |  | 28937 | 23283 | 20581 | 27215 | 22965 | 17342 | 16222 | 13510 | 14735 |  |  |

Representing the estimated actual cash flows in the period in which the obligation is settled.
In accordance with the group's published environmental policy and applicable legislation, a provision for rehabilitation is recognised when the obligation arises
The environmental obligation includes estimated costs for the rehabilitation of coal mining, gas and petrochemical sites. The amount provided is calculated based on currently available facts and applicable legislation

 and political, environmental, safety, business and statutory requirements.

It is envisaged that, based on the current information available, any additional liability in excess of the amounts provided will not have a material effect on the group's financial position, liquidity or cash flow.
for the period ended

| Note 20 (continued) <br> Long-term provisions |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2003 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rm | R m | R m | Rm | R m | Rm | R m | R m | Rm | R m | Rm |
| Business segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy cluster |  | 5051 | 3496 | 2905 | 4524 | 3299 | 2235 | 2112 | 2283 | 1581 | 1315 |  |
| Mining | 9,9\% | 753 | 644 | 658 | 669 | 567 | 491 | 508 | 526 | 307 | 284 |  |
| Gas | 2,5\% | 188 | 128 | 118 | 141 | 112 | 77 | 53 | 49 | 47 | 1 |  |
| Synfuels | 51,1\% | 3879 | 2526 | 1946 | 3503 | 2441 | 1515 | 1359 | 1576 | 1151 | 951 |  |
| Oil | 3,1\% | 231 | 198 | 183 | 211 | 179 | 152 | 192 | 132 | 76 | 79 |  |
| International Energy cluster |  | 629 | 602 | 974 | 619 | 591 | 652 | 402 | 323 | 43 | - |  |
| Synfuels International | 5,1\% | 384 | 361 | 591 | 377 | 352 | 535 | 318 | 248 | - | - |  |
| Petroleum International | 3,2\% | 245 | 241 | 383 | 242 | 239 | 117 | 84 | 75 | 43 | - |  |
| Chemical cluster |  | 1701 | 1690 | 1583 | 1727 | 1661 | 1518 | 1153 | 723 | 1124 | 999 |  |
| Polymers | 1,4\% | 104 | 63 | 59 | 63 | 50 | 87 | 42 | 47 | 52 | 43 |  |
| Solvents | 1,7\% | 131 | 162 | 81 | 144 | 130 | 73 | 59 | 100 | 100 | 103 |  |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 8,3\% | 628 | 649 | 796 | 714 | 666 | 794 | 500 | - | 397 | 458 |  |
| Other | 11,0\% | 838 | 816 | 647 | 806 | 815 | 564 | 552 | 576 | 575 | 395 |  |
| Other businesses | 2,7\% | 207 | 189 | 64 | 143 | 178 | 86 | 1 | 134 | 206 | 48 |  |
|  | 100,0\% | 7588 | 5977 | 5526 | 7013 | 5729 | 4491 | 3668 | 3463 | 2954 | 2362 |  |


| Note 21 Post-retirement benefit obligations | Note | half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year $2010$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | full year 2007 | full year <br> 2006 | full year <br> 2005 | full year 2004 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Post-retirement healthcare benefits |  | 2636 | 2417 | 2419 | 2535 | 2315 | 2246 | 2027 | 1616 | 1772 | 1613 | 1365 |
| Unfunded obligation |  |  |  |  | 2781 | 2532 | 2538 | 2383 | 1728 | 1802 | 1792 | 1467 |
| Unrecognised prior service cost |  |  |  |  | (1) | (1) | (2) | 3 | - | 17 | 21 | 32 |
| Unrecognised actuarial loss |  |  |  |  | (245) | (216) | (290) | (359) | (112) | (47) | (200) | (134) |
| Pension benefits (foreign) |  | 1926 | 2187 | 2663 | 1992 | 2199 | 2444 | 1797 | 850 | 1239 | 1148 | 1252 |
| Total post-retirement benefit obligations |  | 4562 | 4604 | 5082 | 4527 | 4514 | 4690 | 3824 | 2466 | 3011 | 2761 | 2617 |
| Less short-term portion | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post-retirement healthcare benefits |  | - | - | (29) | - | (16) | (24) | (24) | - | (31) | (22) | (26) |
| Pension benefits (foreign) |  | (33) | (39) | (77) | (32) | (44) | (88) | (19) | (5) | (10) | (15) | (2) |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 4529 | 4565 | 4976 | 4495 | 4454 | 4578 | 3781 | 2461 | 2970 | 2724 | 2589 |

Post-retirement healthcare
The group provides post-retirement healthcare benefits to certain of its retirees, principally in South Africa, Europe and the United States of America
Post-retirement benefit assets - refer note 9

| Note 22 | Note | half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2010 | full year <br> 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Long-term deferred income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total deferred income |  | 529 | 408 | 525 | 476 | 479 | 543 | 2809 | 1708 | 771 | 252 | 96 |
| Short-term portion | 27 | (169) | (131) | (171) | (203) | (182) | (167) | (44) | (10) | (8) | (15) | - |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 360 | 277 | 354 | 273 | 297 | 376 | 2765 | 1698 | 763 | 237 | 96 |



## Business unit segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants

|  | 167 | 43 | 29 | 42 | 44 | 31 | 27 | - | - | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,6 \%$ | 20 | 23 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 26 | - | - | - |
| $35,2 \%$ | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| $5,6 \%$ | 20 | 20 | 4 | 20 | 19 | 4 | 1 | - | - | -188 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2671 | 1676 | 724 | 188 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2671 | 1676 | 724 | 188 |
| $38,1 \%$ | 193 | 234 | 325 | 231 | 253 | 345 | 67 | 22 | 39 | 49 |
| - | 137 | 160 | 223 | 168 | 172 | 204 | - | - | - | - |
| $15,5 \%$ | - | - | - | - | 34 | 6 | 22 | - | - |  |
| $100,0 \%$ | 36 | 74 | 102 | 63 | 81 | 107 | 61 | - | 39 | 49 |

## Note 23

Deferred tax

## Reconciliation

Balance at beginning of period
Fair value adjustments
Acquisition of businesses
Disposal of businesses
Current period charge
Per the income statement
Per the statement of changes in equity
Net reclassification from / (to) held for sale
Translation of foreign operations
Translation of foreign entities
Balance at the end of the period
Comprising
Deferred tax assets
Deferred tax liabilities

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the tax status and rates of the underlying entities.
Arising from the following temporary differences:

## Assets

Property, plant and equipment
Short- and long-term provisions
Calculated tax losses
Other

## Liabilities

Property, plant and equipment
ntangible assets
Current assets
Short- and long-term provisions
Calculated tax losses
Other

Note
Note
half-year
-year
2011
$\square$
ha
2010
R m
full year

| full year |
| ---: |
| 2010 |
| R m |
| 6993 |

full year

| full year | full yea |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2009 | 200 |
| $R \mathrm{~m}$ | Rm |
|  |  |
| 6993 | 7459 |

year
2008
R m
459

full year fu
full yea

| full year | full year |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2004 | 2003 |
| R m | $R \mathrm{~m}$ |
| 5919 | 5977 |
| - | - |
| 162 | 22 |
| $(14)$ | - |
| $(374)$ | 297 |
| $(246)$ | 356 |
| $(128)$ | $(59)$ |
| - | - |
| - | - |
| $(231)$ | $(377)$ |
| 5462 | 5919 |



| 167 | 980 | 30 | 244 | 937 | 422 | 354 | 414 | 419 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(513)$ | $(821)$ | $(641)$ | $(557)$ | $(760)$ | $(478)$ | $(276)$ | $(290)$ | $(58)$ |
| $(535)$ | $(872)$ | $(671)$ | $(661)$ | $(1142)$ | $(1054)$ | $(810)$ | $(611)$ | $(759)$ |
| $(122)$ | $(246)$ | $(380)$ | $(125)$ | $(219)$ | $(343)$ | $(113)$ | $(204)$ | $(11)$ |
| $(1003)$ | $(959)$ | $(1662)$ | $(1099)$ | $(1184)$ | $(1453)$ | $(845)$ | $(691)$ | $(409)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15193 | 12343 | 11973 | 14553 | 12147 | 10688 | 10352 | 8015 | 7863 |
| 52 | 55 | 81 | 34 | 63 | 124 | 128 | 168 | 196 |
| $(386)$ | $(263)$ | 755 | $(308)$ | $(295)$ | $(457)$ | 85 | $(129)$ | 95 |
| $(2850)$ | $(2152)$ | $(2159)$ | $(2605)$ | $(2145)$ | $(1782)$ | $(1891)$ | $(1594)$ | $(1490)$ |
| $(902)$ | $(514)$ | $(714)$ | $(1030)$ | $(414)$ | $(493)$ | $(580)$ | $(477)$ | $(564)$ |
| 82 | 109 | 311 | $(238)$ | $(188)$ | 366 | 210 | 173 | 275 |
| 11189 | 9578 | 10247 | 10406 | 9168 | 8446 | 8304 | 6156 | 6375 |


| Short-term debt | Note | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Bank loans |  | 78 | 399 | 506 | 411 | 443 | 1944 | 288 | 1188 | 2405 | 4138 | 995 |
| Revolving credit |  | - | - | - | - | - | 358 | 2107 | 535 | 663 | 1023 | 1184 |
| Short-term joint venture loans |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 46 | 114 |
| Commercial paper in issue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1522 | 1521 | 3288 |
| Other |  | 113 | 93 | 20 | 45 | 47 | 73 | 151 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Short-term external loans |  | 191 | 492 | 526 | 456 | 490 | 2375 | 2546 | 1727 | 4613 | 6730 | 5583 |
| Short-term portion of long-term debt | 18 | 1048 | 4179 | 1307 | 1086 | 4272 | 1121 | 3075 | 994 | 1001 | 555 | 898 |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 1239 | 4671 | 1833 | 1542 | 4762 | 3496 | 5621 | 2721 | 5614 | 7285 | 6481 |
| Reconciliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at the beginning of period |  | 456 | 490 | 2375 | 490 | 2375 | 2546 | 1727 | 4613 | 6730 | 8671 | 2637 |
| Loans raised |  | 95 | 49 | 277 | 170 | 280 | 1942 | 1918 | 973 | 2824 | 6819 | 5185 |
| Loans repaid |  | (310) | (28) | (2035) | (199) | $(2091)$ | $(292)$ | $(1053)$ | (3911) | (4968) | $(8491)$ | (2097) |
| Translation effect of foreign currency loans |  | - | - | 48 | - | (52) | 103 | (45) | - | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign entities | 43 | (50) | (19) | (139) | (5) | (22) | 76 | (1) | 52 | 27 | (68) | (158) |
| Effect of cash flow hedge accounting |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (13) | - |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (188) | - |
| Balance at the end of the period |  | 191 | 492 | 526 | 456 | 490 | 2375 | 2546 | 1727 | 4613 | 6730 | 5583 |
| Currency analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro | - | - | - | - | - | - | 358 | 2107 | 533 | 116 | 449 | 335 |
| US dollar | 44,0\% | 84 | 117 | 129 | 139 | 134 | 111 | 98 | 86 | 620 | 673 | 1286 |
| Rand | 1,6\% | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1313 | - | 1003 | 3870 | 5599 | 3954 |
| Other currencies | 54,4\% | 104 | 375 | 397 | 317 | 356 | 593 | 341 | 105 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
|  | 100,0\% | 191 | 492 | 526 | 456 | 490 | 2375 | 2546 | 1727 | 4613 | 6730 | 5583 |

## Note 24 (continued)

Interest bearing status
Short-term debt bears interest at market related rates. The weighted average interest rate applicable to short-term debt for the year was approximately $3,37 \%$ ( 30 June $2010-18,19 \% ; 30$ June
2009-17,98\%).

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2011 \\ \text { R m } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \\ \text { R m } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \\ \text { R m } \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2010 <br> R m | full year <br> 2009 <br> R m | full year <br> 2008 <br> R m | full year 2007 R m | full year <br> 2006 <br> R m | full year <br> 2005 <br> R m | full year 2004 R m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 486 | 412 | 417 | 426 | 409 | 417 | 402 | 360 | 581 | 219 |
| 5,1\% | 63 | - | - | 7 | - | - | 14 | 5 | 6 | 10 |
| 18,4\% | 228 | 226 | 235 | 228 | 225 | 239 | 196 | 156 | 228 | - |
| 0,1\% | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 53 | 58 |
| 15,7\% | 194 | 186 | 182 | 190 | 184 | 178 | 192 | 194 | 294 | 151 |
|  | 128 | 132 | 368 | 143 | 132 | 320 | 270 | 124 | 131 | - |
| - | - | - | 232 | 14 | - | 185 | 144 | - | - | - |
| 10,3\% | 128 | 132 | 136 | 129 | 132 | 135 | 126 | 124 | 131 |  |
|  | 455 | 842 | 957 | 876 | 844 | 1095 | 808 | 613 | 384 | 424 |
| 19,1\% | 237 | 601 | 663 | 672 | 596 | 935 | 640 | 434 | 214 | 167 |
| 0,8\% | 10 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 41 | 6 | 29 | 34 |
| 10,8\% | 134 | 119 | 147 | 76 | 113 | 34 | 8 | - | 26 | 76 |
| 6,0\% | 74 | 122 | 147 | 128 | 135 | 124 | 119 | 173 | 115 | 147 |
|  | 170 | 3285 | 91 | 97 | 3377 | 1664 | 4141 | 1624 | 4518 | 6642 |
| - | - | 3188 | - | - | 3282 | 1664 | 4140 | 1547 | 4513 | 6623 |
| 13,7\% | 170 | 97 | 91 | 97 | 95 | - | 1 | 77 | 5 | 19 |
| 100,0\% | 1239 | 4671 | 1833 | 1542 | 4762 | 3496 | 5621 | 2721 | 5614 | 7285 |

Note 25
Short-term financial liabilities

Arising on short-term derivative financial instruments
for the period ended

| Note 26 | Note | half-year | half-year | half-year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Short-term provisions |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee provisions |  | 71 | 155 | 69 | 160 | 173 | 130 | 42 | 850 | 920 | 741 | 414 |
| Insurance related provisions |  | 274 | 445 | 181 | 128 | 238 | 119 | 105 | 97 | 62 | - | - |
| Restructuring provisions |  | 3 | - | - | 111 | 78 | 13 | 93 | - | - | - | - |
| Provision in respect of EGTL |  | 1097 | 1230 | - | 1274 | 1280 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other provisions |  | 431 | 610 | 859 | 368 | 586 | 454 | 318 | 457 | 318 | 405 | 656 |
|  |  | 1876 | 2440 | 1109 | 2041 | 2355 | 716 | 558 | 1404 | 1300 | 1146 | 1070 |
| Short-term portion of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| long-term provisions | 20 | 821 | 1259 | 1383 | 574 | 1177 | 1123 | 900 | 466 | 460 | 655 | 468 |
| post-retirement benefit obligations | 21 | 33 | 39 | 106 | 32 | 60 | 112 | 43 | 5 | 41 | 37 | 28 |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 2730 | 3738 | 2598 | 2647 | 3592 | 1951 | 1501 | 1875 | 1801 | 1838 | 1566 |
| Reconciliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 2041 | 2355 | 716 | 2355 | 716 | 1750 | 1404 | 1801 | 1838 | 1566 | 2189 |
| Reclassification of employee provisions |  | - | - | - | - | - | (192) | (1 192) | - | - | - | - |
| Restated balance at beginning of period |  | 2041 | 2355 | 716 | 2355 | 716 | 558 | 212 | 1801 | 1838 | 1566 | 2189 |
| Acquisition of businesses |  | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Disposal of businesses |  | - | - | - | - | 1280 | - | 1 | - | (15) | (7) | - |
| Income statement charge and provisions utilised, net* |  | (95) | 117 | 293 | (274) | 446 | 15 | (13) | 389 | 138 | 162 | (322) |
| Reclassification from / (to) held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 347 | (362) | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign operations |  | (41) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign entities | 43 | (29) | (32) | 98 | (40) | (88) | 141 | 11 | 75 | 31 | (81) | (143) |
| Movement in short-term portion of long-term provisions and post-retirement benefit obligations |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (30) | (191) | 196 | (159) |
| Balance at the end of the period |  | 1876 | 2440 | 1109 | 2041 | 2355 | 716 | 558 | 1875 | 1801 | 1838 | 1566 |

* Included in the movement of short-term provisions are changes relating to the
increase in emission obligations for the period as well as the utilisation of
increase in emission obligations for the period as well as the utilisation of
emission rights in reducing these provisions.
Business unit segmentation
South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 400 | 205 | 214 | 224 | 161 | 134 | 146 | 572 | 419 | 472 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,6\% | 126 | 49 | 61 | 62 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 171 | 158 | 236 |
| 0,1\% | 2 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 5 | 13 |
| 8,2\% | 224 | 105 | 75 | 141 | 79 | 31 | 50 | 190 | 181 | 169 |
| 1,8\% | 48 | 50 | 59 | 20 | 35 | 52 | 46 | 184 | 75 | 54 |
|  | 1241 | 2075 | 694 | 1387 | 2118 | 441 | 237 | 156 | 13 | 2 |
| 43,7\% | 1194 | 2031 | 670 | 1326 | 2085 | 419 | 224 | 141 | 5 | 2 |
| 1,7\% | 47 | 44 | 24 | 61 | 33 | 22 | 13 | 15 | 8 | - |
|  | 652 | 885 | 1550 | 682 | 1004 | 1194 | 1054 | 759 | 1153 | 1161 |
| 1,3\% | 34 | 59 | 65 | 65 | 70 | 62 | 49 | 112 | 80 | 104 |
| 5,3\% | 145 | 152 | 205 | 141 | 144 | 139 | 109 | 191 | 137 | 115 |
| 11,0\% | 300 | 408 | 817 | 275 | 504 | 733 | 608 | - | 572 | 490 |
| 6,3\% | 173 | 266 | 463 | 201 | 286 | 260 | 288 | 456 | 364 | 452 |
| 16,0\% | 437 | 573 | 140 | 354 | 309 | 182 | 64 | 388 | 216 | 203 |
| 100,0\% | 2730 | 3738 | 2598 | 2647 | 3592 | 1951 | 1501 | 1875 | 1801 | 1838 |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the period ended
Note 27
Short-term deferred income
Short-term portion of long-term deferred income
Short-term deferred income
Per statement of financial position

| Note | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| 22 | 169 | 131 | 171 | 203 | 182 | 167 | 44 | 10 | 8 | 15 |
|  | 16 | 253 | 107 | 63 | 282 | 209 | 119 | - | - | - |
|  | 185 | 384 | 278 | 266 | 464 | 376 | 163 | 10 | 8 | 15 |

## Business unit segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other

|  | 20 | 257 | 175 | 69 | 287 | 212 | 137 | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,6\% | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 18 | - | - | - |
| 3,8\% | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5,4\% | 10 | 254 | 172 | 66 | 284 | 209 | 119 | - | - | - |
|  | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,9\% | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 156 | 127 | 103 | 197 | 177 | 164 | 26 | 10 | 8 | 15 |
| 3,2\% | 6 | 13 | 17 | 8 | 14 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 20,6\% | 38 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 58,9\% | 109 | 100 | 85 | 154 | 132 | 141 | 25 | - | - | - |
| 1,6\% | 3 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 31 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 15 |
| 100,0\% | 185 | 384 | 278 | 266 | 464 | 376 | 163 | 10 | 8 | 15 |

 income as the emissions are generated.

## for the period ended

| Note 28 <br> Trade payables and accrued expenses |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Trade payables |  | 9196 | 7946 | 8856 | 9132 | 8537 | 11172 | 6881 | 4149 | 5538 | 4663 | 4672 |
| Accrued expenses |  | 648 | 665 | 966 | 573 | 1069 | 813 | 1423 | 1563 | 1247 | 473 | 345 |
| Related party payables third parties joint ventures |  | 1172 | 1050 | 1717 | 970 | 1080 | 1317 | 273 | 148 | 278 | 153 | 14 |
|  |  | 295 | 378 | 1296 | 467 | 490 | 773 | 191 | 67 | 85 | 26 | - |
|  |  | 877 | 672 | 421 | 503 | 590 | 544 | 82 | 81 | 193 | 127 | 14 |
|  |  | 11016 | 9661 | 11539 | 10675 | 10686 | 13302 | 8577 | 5860 | 7063 | 5289 | 5031 |
| Duties payable to revenue authorities |  | 2283 | 2098 | 2155 | 2348 | 2044 | 1692 | 1381 | 1093 | 787 | 786 | 971 |
| Value added tax |  | 339 | 317 | 326 | 312 | 191 | 589 | 353 | 243 | 147 | 200 | 103 |
| Per statement of financial position |  | 13638 | 12076 | 14020 | 13335 | 12921 | 15583 | 10311 | 7196 | 7997 | 6275 | 6105 |
| Trade payables to cost of sales and services rendered (\%) * <br> * 2006 percentage incorporates Sasol O\&S trade payables classified as held for sale |  |  |  |  | 16,8\% | 14,6\% | 20,9\% | 17,2\% | 14,8\% | 18,9\% | 16,2\% | 15,5\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business unit segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy cluster |  | 6911 | 5523 | 5565 | 6124 | 5931 | 6737 | 4402 | 4057 |  |  |  |
| Mining 3,3\% |  | 448 | 371 | 437 | 592 | 746 | 603 | 301 | 338 |  |  |  |
| Gas | 0,7\% | 95 | 79 | 104 | 128 | 104 | 133 | 103 | 80 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Synfuels } \\ \text { Oil } & 6,5 \% \\ \text { 40,2\% }\end{array}$ |  | 882 | 850 | 785 | 1426 | 969 | 1113 | 782 | 709 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5486 | 4223 | 4239 | 3978 | 4112 | 4888 | 3216 | 2930 |  |  |  |
| International Energy cluster |  | 711 | 549 | 1039 | 443 | 803 | 819 | 808 | 434 |  |  |  |
| Synfuels International $\mathbf{3 , 9 \%}$ <br> Petroleum International $\mathbf{1 , 3 \%}$ |  | 533 | 463 | 560 | 383 | 526 | 698 | 526 | 400 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 178 | 86 | 479 | 60 | 277 | 121 | 282 | 34 |  |  |  |
| Chemical cluster |  | 5077 | 5194 | 6014 | 5488 | 4858 | 7246 | 4308 | 2037 |  |  |  |
| Polymers | 7,0\% | 961 | 987 | 1565 | 902 | 1131 | 895 | 477 | 393 |  |  |  |
| Solvents | 5,4\% | 738 | 757 | 812 | 864 | 851 | 1023 | 765 | 723 |  |  |  |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 17,4\% | 2369 | 2453 | 2481 | 2475 | 1711 | 3434 | 2180 | - |  |  |  |
| Other | 7,4\% | 1009 | 997 | 1156 | 1247 | 1165 | 1894 | 886 | 921 |  |  |  |
| Other businesses | 6,9\% | 939 | 810 | 1402 | 1280 | 1329 | 781 | 793 | 668 |  |  |  |
|  | 100,0\% | 13638 | 12076 | 14020 | 13335 | 12921 | 15583 | 10311 | 7196 |  |  |  |


| Note 29 Other payables | half-year <br> 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & >007 \end{aligned}$ $2007$ | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & >004 \end{aligned}$ $2004$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other payables | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Employee related payables | 1321 | 1599 | 1667 | 2950 | 2426 | 2590 | 2018 | 369 | 335 | 381 | 408 |
| Insurance related payables | 293 | 184 | 254 | 196 | 198 | 380 | 923 | 381 | 139 | 173 | 2 |
| Fuel related payables * | 123 | 223 | - | 169 | 192 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payables ${ }^{1}$ | 1284 | 968 | 5402 | 734 | 486 | 486 | 901 | 489 | 678 | 559 | 881 |
| Per statement of financial position | 3021 | 2974 | 7323 | 4049 | 3302 | 3456 | 3842 | 1239 | 1152 | 1113 | 1291 |

* Relates to the overrecovery by Sasol Oil on regulated fuel prices, which will be settled by future changes in the regulated fuel price.
${ }^{1}$ Included in other payables in half-year end 2011, is an amount of R112 million relating to the Sasol Polymers administrative penalty. Half-year end 2009 includes an amount of R4 222 million relating to the European paraffin wax administrative penalty.


## Business unit segmentation

South African Energy cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
Other SA Energy
International Energy cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other
Other businesses

|  | 657 | 881 | 772 | 1161 | 717 | 622 | 634 | 456 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,4\% | 164 | 209 | 196 | 229 | - | 126 | 261 | 161 |
| 0,5\% | 14 | 27 | 13 | 41 | 39 | 25 | 22 | 1 |
| 6,5\% | 195 | 194 | 162 | 428 | 324 | 327 | 246 | 199 |
| 9,4\% | 284 | 443 | 401 | 463 | 354 | 144 | 105 | 95 |
| 0,0\% | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 52 | 112 | 81 | 113 | 79 | 70 | 73 | 16 |
| 1,0\% | 29 | 32 | 29 | 65 | 34 | 38 | 14 | - |
| 0,7\% | 23 | 80 | 52 | 48 | 45 | 32 | 59 | 16 |
|  | 1226 | 1002 | 5354 | 1479 | 1293 | 1419 | 1119 | 131 |
| 19,1\% | 576 | 398 | 332 | 465 | 251 | 375 | 152 | 51 |
| 2,1\% | 65 | 72 | 108 | 127 | 124 | 167 | 251 | 8 |
| 9,9\% | 298 | 273 | 391 | 423 | 336 | 534 | 402 | - |
| 9,5\% | 287 | 259 | 4523 | 464 | 582 | 343 | 314 | 72 |
| 35,9\% | 1086 | 979 | 1116 | 1296 | 1213 | 1345 | 2016 | 636 |
| 100,0\% | 3021 | 2974 | 7323 | 4049 | 3302 | 3456 | 3842 | 1239 |


| Note 30 <br> Turnover |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Unconsolidated breakdown |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| External |  | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 |
| Intersegment |  | 27035 | 26338 | 35474 | 54246 | 57810 | 56580 | 42081 | 36848 | 27709 | 23698 | 23918 |
|  |  | 94267 | 84410 | 118592 | 176502 | 195646 | 186523 | 140208 | 119243 | 96948 | 83849 | 88473 |
| Business unit segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy Cluster |  | 48005 | 45899 | 64275 | 95538 | 103358 | 104790 | 77019 | 67111 | 50015 | 41610 | 43147 |
| Mining | 4,5\% | 4263 | 3623 | 4692 | 7863 | 8297 | 7479 | 6042 | 5466 | 5215 | 5244 | 5016 |
| Gas | 2,9\% | 2697 | 2582 | 3276 | 5371 | 5666 | 4697 | 3702 | 3209 | 2404 | 1522 | 1504 |
| Synfuels | 16,6\% | 15664 | 16370 | 24456 | 33893 | 37701 | 39616 | 29084 | 25649 | 18684 | 15993 | 16976 |
| Oil | 26,9\% | 25381 | 23324 | 31851 | 48411 | 51694 | 52998 | 38191 | 32787 | 23712 | 18851 | 19651 |
| International Energy Cluster |  | 2824 | 1926 | 3022 | 3967 | 5166 | 3764 | 1465 | 1398 | 841 | 7 | 7 |
| Synfuels International | 2,0\% | 1846 | 1098 | 1764 | 2282 | 3027 | 1793 | 65 | 161 | - | 7 | 7 |
| Petroleum International | 1,1\% | 978 | 828 | 1258 | 1685 | 2139 | 1971 | 1400 | 1237 | 841 | - | - |
| Chemical cluster |  | 39637 | 33734 | 48682 | 71577 | 81913 | 73696 | 58881 | 49284 | 44826 | 40643 | 44180 |
| Polymers | 8,7\% | 8234 | 6408 | 8643 | 14321 | 15525 | 11304 | 9410 | 7639 | 7282 | 6455 | 6572 |
| Solvents | 8,6\% | 8120 | 7498 | 10568 | 15765 | 18115 | 17182 | 13766 | 11666 | 10308 | 6662 | 6361 |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 15,5\% | 14636 | 11507 | 18253 | 25283 | 29534 | 28780 | 22582 | 19095 | 17096 | 17382 | 19833 |
| Other | 9,2\% | 8647 | 8321 | 11218 | 16208 | 18739 | 16430 | 13123 | 10884 | 10140 | 10144 | 11414 |
| Other businesses | 4,0\% | 3801 | 2851 | 2613 | 5420 | 5209 | 4273 | 2843 | 1450 | 1266 | 1589 | 1139 |
| Total turnover | 100,0\% | 94267 | 84410 | 118592 | 176502 | 195646 | 186523 | 140208 | 119243 | 96948 | 83849 | 88473 |
| External turnover |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of products |  | 66485 | 57368 | 82422 | 120820 | 136482 | 128492 | 96785 | 81172 | 68432 | 59380 | 63353 |
| Services rendered |  | 485 | 432 | 424 | 889 | 777 | 889 | 918 | 714 | 448 | 454 | 479 |
| Other trading income |  | 262 | 272 | 272 | 547 | 577 | 562 | 424 | 509 | 359 | 317 | 723 |
|  |  | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 |
| Geographic analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within South Africa | 49,3\% | 33154 | 30317 | 41446 | 61597 | 68256 | 66836 | 51011 | 43033 | 68432 | 28764 | 31101 |
| Exported from South Africa | 13,7\% | 9217 | 7701 | 10530 | 16100 | 19348 | 15331 | 9854 | 8823 | 448 | 7836 | 7211 |
| Outside South Africa | 37,0\% | 24861 | 20054 | 31142 | 44559 | 50232 | 47776 | 37262 | 30539 | 359 | 23551 | 26243 |
|  | 100,0\% | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 |


 rendered outside South Africa.

Note 30 (continued)
Turnover
Business unit segmentation
South African Energy Cluster
Mining
Gas
Synfuels
Oil
International Energy Cluster
Synfuels International
Petroleum International
Chemical cluster
Polymers
Solvents
Olefins \& Surfactants
Other

Other businesses
External turnover
Geographic segmentation
South Africa
Rest of Africa
Europe
Middle East
Far East
North America
South America
Southeast Asia and Australasia

|  | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
|  | 28153 | 25734 | 35799 | 53493 | 58167 | 58515 | 42561 | 36338 | 27224 | 22355 | 23163 |
| 1,4\% | 968 | 813 | 1932 | 1696 | 2885 | 2470 | 1694 | 1517 | 1471 | 1083 | 1013 |
| 2,3\% | 1540 | 1424 | 1468 | 2986 | 2829 | 2563 | 2075 | 1663 | 1408 | 1389 | 1480 |
| 0,8\% | 515 | 419 | 912 | 879 | 1367 | 982 | 976 | 915 | 820 | 1329 | 1210 |
| 37,4\% | 25130 | 23078 | 31487 | 47932 | 51086 | 52500 | 37816 | 32243 | 23525 | 18554 | 19460 |
|  | 2343 | 1568 | 2444 | 3198 | 4183 | 3016 | 842 | 810 | 396 | 7 | 7 |
| 2,7\% | 1846 | 1098 | 1764 | 2282 | 3027 | 1788 | 65 | 161 | - | 7 | 7 |
| 0,7\% | 497 | 470 | 680 | 916 | 1156 | 1228 | 777 | 649 | 396 | - |  |
|  | 36659 | 30670 | 44772 | 65386 | 75315 | 68187 | 54296 | 45097 | 41395 | 37370 | 41030 |
| 12,2\% | 8184 | 6367 | 8522 | 14236 | 15326 | 11162 | 9305 | 7537 | 7199 | 5956 | 5950 |
| 11,3\% | 7615 | 6772 | 9359 | 14425 | 16317 | 15585 | 12509 | 10485 | 9361 | 6576 | 6245 |
| 21,4\% | 14367 | 11286 | 17857 | 24774 | 28867 | 28125 | 22012 | 18545 | 16742 | 17133 | 19543 |
| 9,7\% | 6493 | 6245 | 9034 | 11951 | 14805 | 13315 | 10470 | 8530 | 8093 | 7705 | 9292 |
| 0,1\% | 77 | 100 | 103 | 179 | 171 | 225 | 428 | 150 | 224 | 419 | 355 |
| 100,0\% | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 |
| 49,5\% | 33305 | 30479 | 41592 | 62014 | 68561 | 67632 | 50908 | 42909 | 35394 | 28954 | 31136 |
| 4,6\% | 3066 | 3085 | 4473 | 5613 | 7121 | 7098 | 5747 | 5150 | 2553 | 3062 | 1959 |
| 23,1\% | 15507 | 12281 | 18895 | 26978 | 31230 | 29204 | 22448 | 17836 | 17144 | 15632 | 17149 |
| 5,1\% | 3452 | 1863 | 3138 | 5451 | 5818 | 2733 | 1672 | 1536 | 1333 | 1447 | 2076 |
| 3,9\% | 2641 | 2099 | 3030 | 4686 | 4789 | 4042 | 2817 | 2456 | 2508 | 2062 | 1634 |
| 9,4\% | 6325 | 5913 | 9229 | 13047 | 14692 | 14094 | 11258 | 9839 | 8149 | 7060 | 8809 |
| 1,5\% | 1002 | 592 | 1550 | 1445 | 2211 | 2592 | 1387 | 1249 | 760 | 723 | 697 |
| 2,9\% | 1934 | 1760 | 1211 | 3022 | 3414 | 2548 | 1890 | 1420 | 1398 | 1211 | 1095 |
| 100,0\% | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 |

## Note 31

Other operating income
Includes income from management fees, royalties,
rebates, energy derivative trading activities and income
from the sale of certain by-products. The 2002 amount
also includes an insurance refund of R541 million.
Per income statement

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## for the period ended

Note 32
Translation (losses) / gains
(Losses) / gains on foreign exchange transactions
Realised
Unrealised

## er income statement

## Comprising

Forward exchange contracts
Trade receivables
(Loss) / gain on translation of foreign currency loans Realisation of net investment in foreign operation Other

## (Losses) / gains on foreign exchange translations

Translations in foreign currency are translated to rand at the rate of exchange ruling at the translation date. Gains and losses arise as a result of the difference in translation rates between transaction date and the
subsequent settlement or revaluation date
Realised (losses) / gains arise as a result of the settlement
before year end of transactions at a different rate to the original transaction rate

Unrealised (losses) / gains arise when transactions that have not yet been settled at the reporting date are translated at the rate ruling at that date

Effect on statement of financial position through statement of changes in comprehensive income
Effect of translation of foreign operations
Effect of translation of net investments in foreign operations

|  | half-year $2011$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | full year <br> 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year <br> 2006 | full year <br> 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
|  | (981) | (319) | 1748 | (334) | 549 | (533) | (240) | (220) | (117) | (607) | (567) |
|  | 62 | (462) | (247) | (673) | (715) | 833 | 8 | 463 | 208 | (428) | (1 141) |
| 33 | (919) | (781) | 1501 | (1 007) | (166) | 300 | (232) | 243 | 91 | (1 035) | $(1708)$ |
|  | (176) | (121) | 20 | (314) | (406) | (133) | (116) | 93 | (14) | (436) | (916) |
|  | (604) | (110) | 872 | (141) | 245 | 477 | (18) | 164 | 163 | (358) | (585) |
|  | (102) | (446) | 167 | (463) | (157) | 365 | 99 | (198) | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | (557) | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | (37) | (104) | 442 | (89) | 152 | 148 | (197) | 184 | (58) | (241) | (207) |
|  | (919) | (781) | 1501 | (1 007) | (166) | 300 | (232) | 243 | 91 | (1 035) | $(1708)$ |


| (981) | (319) | 1748 | (334) | 549 | (533) | (240) | (220) | (117) | (607) | (567) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62 | (462) | (247) | (673) | (715) | 833 | 8 | 463 | 208 | (428) | (1 141) |
| (919) | (781) | 1501 | (1 007) | (166) | 300 | (232) | 243 | 91 | (1 035) | $(1708)$ |
| (2 580) | (564) | 1660 | (201) | $(1860)$ | 3657 | (449) | 979 | 127 | (923) | (2 627) |
| (202) | (96) | 408 | (601) | (621) | (765) | (26) | 31 | 211 | (536) | 57 |
| (2 782) | (660) | 2068 | (802) | (2 481) | 2892 | (475) | 1010 | 338 | (1 459) | (2 570) |

(Losses) / gains arising from the conversion to rand of the net assets of foreign operations such as Sasol Wax, Sasol O\&S and Merisol are recognised in the statement of changes in equity as a foreign currency translation reserve.
for the period ended

| Note 33 Operating profit |  | half-year 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full year $2006$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Operating profit before remeasurement items \& translation effects |  | 13114 | 11354 | 19663 | 24898 | 26301 | 34214 | 24713 | 21241 | 15570 | 10230 | 13717 |
| Impairments | 39 | (130) | (47) | (156) | (110) | (458) | (821) | (208) | (1 067) | (1 078) | (342) | (83) |
| Other remeasurement items | 39 | (47) | (58) | 476 | 156 | (1 011) | 123 | 1348 | (3 205) | (197) | 315 | (159) |
| Operating profit before translation effects |  | 12937 | 11249 | 19983 | 24944 | 24832 | 33516 | 25853 | 16969 | 14295 | 10203 | 13475 |
| Translation effects | 32 | (919) | (781) | 1501 | (1 007) | (166) | 300 | (232) | 243 | 91 | (1 035) | (1708) |
| Operating profit per income statement |  | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 |
| Business unit segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy Cluster |  | 7447 | 8097 | 21754 | 17808 | 28684 | 28048 | 21775 | 18684 | 11625 | 8490 | 10606 |
| Mining | 1,2\% | 140 | 170 | 1434 | 815 | 1593 | 1393 | 1171 | 1227 | 1256 | 1185 | 1264 |
| Gas | 10,7\% | 1282 | 1178 | 1448 | 2479 | 2424 | 1785 | 1936 | 1526 | 931 | 386 | 534 |
| Synfuels | 44,8\% | 5389 | 6072 | 20562 | 13175 | 25188 | 19416 | 16251 | 13499 | 7546 | 5498 | 7411 |
| Oil | 5,5\% | 665 | 680 | (1 626) | 1364 | (351) | 5507 | 2417 | 2432 | 1892 | 1421 | 1397 |
| Other | (0,2\%) | (29) | (3) | (64) | (25) | (170) | (53) | - | - | - | - | - |
| International Energy Cluster |  | 872 | 343 | 2073 | 468 | 880 | 383 | (463) | (42) | 79 | (259) | (363) |
| Synfuels International | 4,5\% | 539 | 112 | 1072 | 131 | (235) | (621) | (763) | (642) | (201) | (140) | (181) |
| Petroleum International | 2,8\% | 333 | 231 | 1001 | 337 | 1115 | 1004 | 300 | 600 | 280 | (119) | (182) |
| Chemical cluster |  | 3453 | 1463 | (133) | 5496 | (2 244) | 6605 | 4293 | (1 471) | 2779 | 1186 | 1880 |
| Polymers | 4,8\% | 574 | (137) | 1107 | 958 | 946 | 1511 | 1089 | 822 | 1475 | 1021 | 874 |
| Solvents | 3,6\% | 440 | 204 | 1366 | 1154 | 495 | 2382 | 1106 | 873 | 1021 | 113 | 432 |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | 13,3\% | 1600 | 904 | 135 | 2492 | (160) | 1512 | 1140 | (3 567) | (14) | (77) | (16) |
| Other | 7,0\% | 839 | 492 | (2 741) | 892 | (3 525) | 1200 | 958 | 401 | 297 | 129 | 590 |
| Other businesses | 2,0\% | 246 | 565 | (2 210) | 165 | (2654) | (1 220) | 16 | 41 | (97) | (249) | (356) |
|  | 100,0\% | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 |
| Geographic segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa | 69,9\% | 8406 | 8536 | 18699 | 18143 | 25726 | 26877 | 22259 | 18541 | 12132 | 7803 | 10769 |
| Rest of Africa | 4,0\% | 484 | 198 | 1487 | 407 | (288) | 1044 | 701 | 1254 | 535 | 203 | 14 |
| Europe | 12,7\% | 1526 | 1331 | (990) | 3553 | (3050) | 3263 | 1757 | $(1632)$ | 1475 | 1152 | 769 |
| Middle and Far East | 7,0\% | 833 | (242) | 1043 | 443 | 1095 | 211 | 4 | 116 | 389 | 277 | 453 |
| North America | 5,1\% | 608 | 404 | 232 | 1060 | 329 | 991 | 691 | $(1220)$ | (225) | (307) | (233) |
| South America | 0,6\% | 73 | 32 | 641 | 113 | 668 | 849 | (5) | (18) | (5) | 4 | 7 |
| Southeast Asia and Australasia | 0,7\% | 88 | 209 | 372 | 218 | 186 | 581 | 214 | 171 | 85 | 36 | (12) |
|  | 100,0\% | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 |


| Note 33 (continued) Operating profit | Note | half-year 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year <br> 2009 | full year <br> 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Operating profit includes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amortisation of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (21) | (42) |
| Negative goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 225 | 301 |
| Other intangible assets | 5 | (110) | (94) | (96) | (203) | (186) | (192) | (279) | (303) | (338) | (488) | (314) |
| Auditors' remuneration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audit fees |  | (25) | (28) | (32) | (74) | (81) | (75) | (71) | (34) | (38) | (39) | (44) |
| Other fees and expenses |  | (2) | (4) | (5) | (4) | (5) | (8) | (15) | (34) | (42) | (12) | (14) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 2 | (3 427) | (3059) | (2 932) | $(6509)$ | (6059) | (5020) | (3 743) | (3 973) | (3744) | (4737) | $(4468)$ |
| Effect of remeasurement items | 39 | (177) | (105) | 320 | 46 | $(1469)$ | (698) | 1140 | (4 272) | (1 275) | (27) | (242) |
| Net (losses) / gains on derivative instruments |  | (25) | (113) | 4840 | (318) | 4296 | (1 409) | 408 | (93) | (1 136) | - | - |
| Effect of crude oil swap |  | - | - | 1318 | - | 4605 | $(2428)$ | 408 | - | (1 147) |  |  |
| Revaluation of crude oil derivative instruments |  | (25) | (72) | 3309 | (87) | (2) | 227 | (227) | (93) | 11 |  |  |
| Revaluation of cross currency swaps |  | - | (41) | 213 | (231) | (307) | 792 | 227 | - | - |  |  |
| Employee costs (including employee-related share-based payment expenses) |  | $(8676)$ | (8151) | $(8373)$ | $(17546)$ | (17 532) | (14 443) | $(11$ 695) | $(9551)$ | $(8782)$ | $(8877)$ | (9055) |
| Exploration expenditure |  | (258) | (130) | (58) | (178) | (310) | (221) | (526) | (123) | (121) | (223) | (120) |
| Operating lease charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings |  | (178) | (187) | (161) | (390) | (434) | (324) | (236) | (179) | (193) | (139) | (115) |
| Plant and equipment |  | (307) | (307) | (329) | (625) | (677) | (563) | (471) | (389) | (269) | (211) | (263) |
| Research expenditure |  | (448) | (418) | (409) | (908) | (922) | (761) | (690) | (249) | (227) | (395) | (376) |
| Restructuring cost |  | (60) | (26) | (4) | (92) | (117) | (220) | (361) | (3) | (69) | (112) | (90) |
| Technical and other fees |  | (142) | (255) | (253) | (214) | (610) | (348) | (256) | (324) | (294) | (264) | (257) |
| European Commission administrative penalty on Sasol Wax |  | - | - | $(3678)$ | - | ( 3678 ) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative penalty on Sasol Nitro |  | - | - | - | - | (251) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative penalty on Sasol Polymers |  | (112) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 13 | (131) | (205) | (1 488) | (172) | (965) | (105) | (71) | (130) | (47) | (62) | (46) |
| Reversal of write-down of inventories to net realisable value |  | - | - | - | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

 exploration expenditure (refer above)
for the period ended

| Note 34 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2011 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ 2002 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Finance income |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Dividends received from investments available-for-sale | 47 | 18 | 26 | 25 | 31 | 27 | 10 | 34 | 36 | 28 | 15 | 12 | 2 |
| South Africa |  | 2 | 2 | - | 5 | 1 | - | 15 | 22 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Outside South Africa |  | 16 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 10 | 19 | 14 | 23 | 15 | 12 | 2 |
| Interest received | 47 | 543 | 590 | 809 | 1288 | 1760 | 716 | 788 | 305 | 121 | 175 | 155 | 228 |
| South Africa |  | 387 | 493 | 572 | 988 | 1461 | 274 | 549 | 172 | 62 | 127 | 99 | 116 |
| Outside South Africa |  | 156 | 97 | 237 | 300 | 299 | 442 | 239 | 133 | 59 | 48 | 56 | 112 |
| Notional interest received |  | 4 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 9 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Per income statement |  | 565 | 626 | 836 | 1332 | 1790 | 735 | 825 | 341 | 149 | 190 | 167 | 230 |

## Note 35

Share of profit of associates (net of tax)
Profit before tax
Taxation
Share of profit of associates (net of tax)

Dividends distributed to shareholders
Amounts retained by associates

|  | $\begin{array}{r} 179 \\ (42) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ (14) \end{array}$ | 311 <br> (78) | $\begin{gathered} 289 \\ (72) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 365 \\ & (95) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 335 \\ (81) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 437 \\ & (32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 155 \\ (21) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 224 \\ (40) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 164 \\ (47) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ (22) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ (12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 137 | 57 | 233 | 217 | 270 | 254 | 405 | 134 | 184 | 117 | 60 | 31 |
| 47 | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & (21) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5 52 | $\begin{gathered} 403 \\ (170) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ 164 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 480 \\ (210) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 235 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 247 \\ & 158 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | 20 164 | 41 | 17 | 17 |
|  | 137 | 57 | 233 | 217 | 270 | 254 | 405 | 134 | 184 | 117 | 60 | 31 |

for the period ended

| Note 36 | Note | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2011 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { full year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { full year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Finance expenses |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank overdraft |  | 7 | 5 | 39 | 7 | 16 | 56 | 49 | 13 | 151 | 174 | 8 |
| Debt |  | 352 | 371 | 1004 | 899 | 1192 | 1979 | 1409 | 1385 | 1108 | 966 | 920 |
| Preference share dividends |  | 340 | 321 | - | 636 | 614 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance leases |  | 38 | 59 | 44 | 72 | 85 | 86 | 80 | 79 | 55 | 20 | 20 |
| Other |  | 41 | 55 | 69 | 167 | 263 | 284 | 298 | 278 | 212 | 224 | 287 |
|  |  | 778 | 811 | 1156 | 1781 | 2170 | 2408 | 1836 | 1755 | 1526 | 1384 | 1235 |
| Amortisation of loan costs |  | 7 | 9 | 24 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 38 | - | - | - | - |
| Notional interest | 20 | 226 | 196 | 183 | 373 | 374 | 307 | 263 | 264 | 177 | 160 | 51 |
| Total finance expenses |  | 1011 | 1016 | 1363 | 2172 | 2565 | 2734 | 2137 | 2019 | 1703 | 1544 | 1286 |
| Amounts capitalised |  | (28) | (20) | (42) | (58) | (34) | (1586) | (989) | (1 448) | (1 116) | (1 105) | $(1061)$ |
| property, plant and equipment | 2 | - | - | (1) | - | - | (6) | (8) | (5) | (6) |  |  |
| assets under contruction | 3 | (28) | (20) | (41) | (58) | (34) | $(1580)$ | (981) | $(1443)$ | $(1110)$ |  |  |
| Income statement charge |  | 983 | 996 | 1321 | 2114 | 2531 | 1148 | 1148 | 571 | 587 | 439 | 225 |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa |  | 779 | 750 | 791 | 1513 | 1692 | 1263 | 1176 | 1243 | 1301 | 1157 | 819 |
| Outside South Africa |  | 232 | 266 | 572 | 659 | 873 | 1471 | 961 | 776 | 402 | 387 | 467 |
|  |  | 1011 | 1016 | 1363 | 2172 | 2565 | 2734 | 2137 | 2019 | 1703 | 1544 | 1286 |
| Total finance expenses before amortisation of loan costs and notional interest |  | 778 | 811 | 1156 | 1781 | 2170 | 2408 | 1836 | 1755 | 1526 | 1384 |  |
| Less interest paid on tax payable |  | - | - | (1) | - | (2) | (3) | (3) | (10) | (3) | - |  |
| Less financial guarantee charge |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | (17) | - | - | - |  |
| Per the statement of cash flows |  | 778 | 811 | 1155 | 1781 | 2168 | 2405 | 1816 | 1745 | 1523 | 1384 |  |
| Average capitalisation rate applied |  | - | - | - | - | - | 8,5\% | 4,9\% | 7,9\% | 9,1\% |  |  |

## Capitalisation of finance expenses

Finance expenses are capitalised on all qualifying assets. In general, the rules for qualifying assets are:-
Projects greater than R150 million
Project completion time greater than 12 months
Projects must be unique and not grouped i.e. development of retail convenience centres do not qualify as no single retail convenience centre costs more than R150 million nor takes longer than one year to complete.
There are two stages which are applied in capitalising finance expenses.
Firstly, where borrowings are incurred specifically for an asset (such as project finance), the interest on the borrowings are capitalised against the asset being constructed.
Secondly, the finance expenses on any surplus debt (after deducting specific borrowings above), including general borrowings (Sasol Financing debt, net of interest received), are allocated to the qualifying assets. The amount of interes capitalised is determined by calculating the average interest rate on the outstanding debt and applying this rate to the capital expenditure to date.
Interest is capitalised up to the date on which the asset is ready for its intended use by management.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the period ended

## Note 37

## Taxation

Tax charge per the income statement
South African normal tax
current period
prior period
Secondary tax on companies (STC)
Foreign tax
Income tax
Deferred tax (not allocated)
Deferred tax - South Africa
current period
prior period
tax rate change
Deferred tax - foreign
current period
prior period
tax losses written off (previously recognised as assets)
recognition of deferred tax assets*
tax rate change
Net tax for the year

Effective tax rate

| half-year <br> 2011 <br> R m | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \\ \text { R m } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \\ R \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | full year 2010 <br> R m | full year <br> 2009 <br> R m | full year 2008 R m | full year 2007 <br> R m | full year <br> 2006 <br> R m | full year <br> 2005 <br> R m | full year 2004 R m | full year <br> 2003 <br> R m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1802 | 2274 | 6020 | 4270 | 8067 | 8497 | 6016 | 5644 | 3211 | 2834 | 3080 |
| 1837 | 2268 | 6118 | 4431 | 8276 | 8476 | 6055 | 5573 | 3193 | 2881 | 3307 |
| (35) | 6 | (98) | (161) | (209) | 21 | (39) | 71 | 18 | (47) | (227) |
| 542 | 411 | 643 | 606 | 831 | 637 | 529 | 555 | 379 | 330 | 373 |
| 498 | 284 | 326 | 726 | 515 | 387 | 248 | 421 | 736 | 257 | 198 |
| 2842 | 2969 | 6989 | 5602 | 9413 | 9521 | 6793 | 6620 | 4326 | 3421 | 3651 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (246) | 356 |
| 896 | 389 | 1047 | 1105 | 826 | 345 | 952 | 236 | 314 |  |  |
| 866 | 407 | 1043 | 1191 | 653 | 527 | 845 | 290 | 441 |  |  |
| 30 | (18) | 4 | (86) | 173 | 18 | 107 | (54) | 11 |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | (200) | - | - | (138) |  |  |
| 215 | 296 | 222 | 278 | 241 | 263 | 408 | (322) | (67) |  |  |
| 285 | 297 | 202 | 552 | (5) | 381 | 391 | (324) | (185) |  |  |
| (58) | (1) | 30 | (15) | 246 | (17) | 17 | 1 | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 122 |  |  |
|  | - |  | (259) | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| (12) | - | (10) | - | - | (101) | - | 1 | (4) |  |  |
| 3953 | 3654 | 8258 | 6985 | 10480 | 10129 | 8153 | 6534 | 4573 | 3175 | 4007 |
| \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| 33,7 | 36,0 | 38,9 | 29,9 | 43,3 | 30,1 | 31,7 | 38,2 | 32,4 | 35,1 | 34,0 |

Included in the charge per the income statement for 2010 is the recognition of an amount of R259 million relating to a deferred tax asset not previously recognised due to the uncertainity surrounding the utilisation thereof in future years.

## Earnings per share

Earnings per share is derived by dividing attributable earnings by the weighted average number of shares, after taking the share repurchase programme and the Sasol Inzalo share transaction into account. Appropriate
adjustments are made in calculating diluted, headline and diluted headline earnings per share.
Diluted earnings per share reflect the potential dilution that could occur if all of the group's outstanding share options were exercised and the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares resulting from the Sasol Inz share transaction. The number of shares outstanding is adjusted to show the potential dilution if employee share options and Sasol Inzalo share rights are converted into ordinary shares and the ordinary shares that will be issued to settle the $A$ and $B$ preference shares in the Sasol inzalo share transaction.

Weighted average number of shares
Potential dilutive effect of outstanding share options and Sasol Inzalo transactio Potential dilutive effect of outstanding share o
Diluted weighted average number of shares

| half-year | half-year | half-year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full $y$ | full year | r | rear |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |  |
| Number of shares million | Number of million | Number of shares million | Number of shares million | Number of shares million | Number of million | Number of shares million | Number of shares million | Number of shares million | Number of shares million | Number of shares million |
| 599,6 | 597,2 | 596,0 | 97,6 | 596,1 | 1,0 | 622,6 | ,0 | 613,8 | 0,0 | 609,3 |
| 14,8 | 17,6 | 17,5 | 17,9 | 17,9 | 8,5 | 7,7 | 10,2 | 7,1 | 6,2 | 10, |
| 614,4 | 614,8 | 613,5 | 615,5 | 614 | 609,5 | 630,3 | 630 | 620,9 | 616 | 619,6 |

The diluted weighted average number of shares in issue for the year ended 30 June 2010 does not include the effect of ordinary shares issuable upon the conversion of Sasol Inzalo share rights in respect of the Sasol Inzalo Employee Trust and Sasol Inzalo Management Trust, as their effect is currently not dilutive.

| Diluted earnings is determined as follows |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | Rm | R m | R m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Earnings attributable to owners of Sasol Limited <br> Finance expense on potentially dilutive shares (Sasol Inzalo share transaction) |  | 7601 | 6297 | 13216 | 15941 | 13648 | 22417 | 17030 | 10406 | 9449 | 5795 | 7674 |
|  |  | 198 | 200 | 154 | 395 | 350 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7799 | 6497 | 13370 | 16336 | 13998 | 22417 | 17030 | 10406 | 9449 | 5795 | 7674 |
| Headline earnings is determined as follows |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Earnings attributable to shareholdersAdjusted for |  | 7601 | 6297 | 13216 | 15941 | 13648 | 22417 | 17030 | 10406 | 9449 | 5795 | 7674 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effect of remeasurement items |  | 177 | 105 | (320) | (46) | 1469 | 698 | (1140) | 4272 | 1275 | 27 | 242 |
| Goodwill amortised |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | 21 | 42 |
| Negative goodwill amortised Tax effect thereon |  |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | (225) | (301) |
|  |  | (3) | (29) | 167 | (19) | 35 | (229) | (93) | (431) | (113) | (65) | (2) |
| Non-controlling interest on remeasurement items |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Headline earnings |  | 7775 | 6373 | 13063 | 15876 | 15152 | 22890 | 15797 | 14247 | 10611 | 5553 | 7655 |
| Finance expense on potentially dilutive shares (Sasol Inzalo share transaction) |  | 198 | 200 | 154 | 395 | 350 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diluted headline earnings |  | 7973 | 6573 | 13217 | 16271 | 15502 | 22890 | 15797 | 14247 | 10611 | 5553 | 7655 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profit attributable to shareholdersBasic earnings per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attributable earnings basis | Rand | 12,68 | 10,54 | 22,17 | 26,68 | 22,90 | 37,30 | 27,35 | 16,78 | 15,39 | 9,50 | 12,59 |
| Diluted earnings basis ^ | Rand | 12,69 | 10,57 | 21,79 | 26,54 | 22,80 | 36,78 | 27,02 | 16,51 | 15,22 | 9,40 | 12,39 |
| Effect of share repurchase programme | Rand | 0,18 | 0,15 | 0,27 | 0,39 | 0,80 | 1,73 | 0,10 | 1,48 | 1,37 | 0,87 | 1,13 |
| Headline earnings per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Headline earnings basis | Rand | 12,97 | 10,67 | 21,92 | 26,57 | 25,42 | 38,09 | 25,37 | 22,98 | 17,29 | 9,10 | 12,56 |
| Diluted headline earnings basis ^ | Rand | 12,98 | 10,69 | 21,54 | 26,44 | 25,25 | 37,56 | 25,06 | 22,61 | 17,09 | 9,01 | 12,35 |
| Effect of share repurchase programme | Rand | 0,19 | 0,15 | 0,27 | 0,38 | 0,88 | 1,78 | 0,09 | 2,03 | 1,54 | 0,84 | 1,12 |
| Potential dilutive effect of options issued in terms of the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of options granted at period end | thousand | 10411 | 13197 | 15032 | 12103 | 14127 | 16212 | 21439 | 23819 | 24976 | 27098 | 26495 |
| Average issue price of options | Rand | 175,23 | 166,65 | 168,17 | 177,34 | 174,46 | 171,92 | 159,03 | 129,34 | 93,87 | 71,77 | 59,08 |
| Value at issue price | R m | 1824 | 2199 | 2528 | 2147 | 2465 | 2787 | 3409 | 3081 | 2344 | 1945 | 1565 |
| Average closing share price during period on JSE | Rand | 308,47 | 290,81 | 331,29 | 289,81 | 305,81 | 360,27 | 248,93 | 226,86 | 131,23 | 93,26 | 96,78 |
| Equivalent shares at closing share price | thousand | 5913 | 7560 | 7631 | 7406 | 8059 | 7736 | 13695 | 13581 | 17862 | 20854 | 16174 |
| Potential dilutive effect of the outstanding share options | thousand | 4498 | 5637 | 7401 | 4697 | 6068 | 8476 | 7744 | 10238 | 7114 | 6244 | 10321 |
| Potential dilutive effect of share rights issued in terms of the Sasol Inzalo Share transactions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Inzalo Groups Funding debt (A and B Preference shares) | million | 1289 | 1291 | 1338 | 1290 | 1292 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol Inzalo Public Funding debt (A and B Preference shares) | million | 2320 | 2331 | 2373 | 2325 | 2336 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing share price on JSE | Rand | 346,28 | 298,00 | 280,02 | 274,60 | 269,98 | * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Potential dilutive effect of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction | thousand | 10424 | 12156 | 13253 | 13166 | 13438 | * |  |  |  |  |  |
| Potential dilutive weighted effect of Sasol Inzalo share transactior | thousand | 10424 | 12156 | 10059 | 13166 | 11777 | * |  |  |  |  |  |
| *The potential dilutive effect of share rights issued in terms of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction in 2008 is insignificant as the transaction was concluded only at the end of that year. <br> ^ The diluted earnings per share and diluted headline earnings per share for half year 2010 has been restated. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Note 39 | Note | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year <br> 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year <br> 2007 | full year 2006 | full year <br> 2005 | full year <br> 2004 | full year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Impairment of |  | (161) | (47) | (156) | (110) | (458) | (821) | (208) | (1067) | (1 036) | (311) | (83) |
| property, plant and equipment | 2 | (26) | (27) | (36) | (47) | (294) | (447) | (19) | (897) | (660) | (310) | (5) |
| assets under construction | 3 | (2) | (8) | (4) | (61) | (19) | (371) | - | (26) | (148) | - | - |
| goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (4) | (8) | (213) | (70) | (73) |
| negative goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | - |
| other intangible assets | 5 | (10) | (12) | (116) | (1) | (137) | (3) | (167) | (136) | (13) | (13) | (5) |
| investments in securities | 7 | - | - | - | (1) | (8) | - | (9) | - | (2) | (5) | - |
| investments in associates |  | (123) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| long-term receivables |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | (9) | - | - | - |  |
| Reversal of impairment of |  | 31 | - | - | 365 | - | 381 | - | 140 | - | - |  |
| property, plant and equipment | 2 | 31 | - | - | 348 | - | 381 | - | - | - | - | - |
| assets under construction | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | - |
| other intangible assets | 5 | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Profit / (loss) on disposal of: |  | 19 | 1 | 518 | 5 | (761) | 440 | 749 | 132 | 18 | 202 | (90) |
| property, plant and equipment |  | 20 | - | 9 | 4 | 11 | 79 | 63 | (66) | 20 | 106 | (16) |
| other intangible assets |  | - | - | - | (1) | (2) | 12 | (10) | - | - | 52 | 84 |
| other tangible assets |  | (10) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| investments in associates |  | 6 | (1) | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | (42) | (31) | - |
| investments in businesses |  | 3 | 2 | 509 | (5) | (770) | 349 | 696 | 198 | 40 | 75 | (158) |
| Fair value write-down of disposal group held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3 196) | - | - |  |
| Reversal of fair value write-down of disposal group held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 803 | - | - | - |  |
| Loss on repurchase of participation rights in GTL project |  | - | - | - | - | - | (34) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Profit on sale of participation rights in GTL project |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - |  |
| Write off of unsuccessful exploration wells |  | - | - | - | (58) | (16) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Profit on dilution of interest in Sasol Oil (Pty) Limited |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | - |
| Realisation of net investment in foreign operation |  | - | - | - | - | - | (557) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scrapping of assets under construction |  | (28) | - | - | (32) | (101) | (11) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scrapping of property, plant and equipment |  | (38) | (59) | (42) | (124) | (133) | (96) | (204) | (281) | (290) | (26) | (69) |
|  | $33 / 45$ | (177) | (105) | 320 | 46 | $(1469)$ | (698) | 1140 | (4272) | (1 275) | (27) | (242) |
| Tax effect thereon |  | 3 | 29 | (167) | 19 | (35) | 229 | 93 | 431 | 113 | 65 | 2 |
| Non-controlling interest |  | - | - | - | - | - | (4) | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | (174) | (76) | 153 | 65 | (1 504) | (473) | 1233 | (3 841) | (1 162) | 38 | (240) |
| Business unit segmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South African Energy Cluster |  | (33) | (21) | (26) | (69) | (141) | (116) | 291 | (73) | (150) |  |  |
| Mining | (0,6\%) | 1 | (4) | 1 | (1) | (3) | (7) | (13) | (16) | 23 |  |  |
| Gas | 4,0\% | (7) | - | (6) | - | (4) | (104) | 370 | 138 | (110) |  |  |
| Synfuels | 19,2\% | (34) | (15) | (21) | (58) | (137) | (25) | (64) | (187) | (63) |  |  |
| Oil | (4,0\%) | 7 | (2) | - | (10) | 3 | 20 | (2) | (8) | - |  |  |
| International Energy Cluster |  | (134) | - | 509 | (112) | (794) | (369) | - | (82) | 37 |  |  |
| Synfuels International | 75,1\% | (133) | - | 509 | (4) | (777) | (396) | - | - | 33 |  |  |
| Petroleum International | 0,6\% | (1) | - | - | (108) | (17) | 27 | - | (82) | 4 |  |  |
| Chemical cluster |  | (5) | (80) | (153) | 251 | (510) | (294) | 538 | $(4107)$ | $(1152)$ |  |  |
| Polymers | 5,6\% | (10) | (16) | 3 | (14) | 1 | 12 | (9) | (17) | (12) |  |  |
| Solvents | 18,1\% | (32) | (37) | (43) | (58) | (158) | (104) | (146) | 105 | (593) |  |  |
| Olefins \& Surfactants | (12,9\%) | 23 | (19) | (79) | 344 | (106) | 27 | 707 | $(4143)$ | (572) |  |  |
| Other | (7,9\%) | 14 | (8) | (34) | (21) | (247) | (229) | (14) | (52) | 25 |  |  |
| Other businesses | 2,8\% | (5) | (4) | (10) | (24) | (24) | 81 | 311 | (10) | (10) |  |  |
|  | 100,0\% | (177) | (105) | 320 | 46 | (1469) | (698) | 1140 | (4 272) | (1 275) |  |  |

## Note 40

Other comprehensive income

## Components of other comprehensive income

Effect of translation of foreign operations
Effect of cash flow hedges
gains / (losses) on effective portion of cash flow hedges (gains) / losses on cash flow hedges transferred to hedged items
losses on cash flow hedges transferred to income statement
Gain / (loss) on fair value of investments
Tax on other comprehensive income

## Other comprehensive income for period, net of tax

Tax and non-controlling interest on other comprehensive income

## Half-year 2011

Effect of translation of foreign operations
Gains on effective portion of cash flow hedges
Gains on cash flow hedges transferred to hedged items

## Other comprehensive income

| half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(2813)$ | (755) | 2073 | (802) | (2485) | 3452 | (258) |
| (41) | 50 | 146 | 13 | (497) | 261 | - |
| 24 | 48 | 115 | 13 | (430) | 40 | (8) |
| (65) | 9 | 31 | - | (67) | 221 | (10) |
| - | (7) | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| - | 4 | (3) | 4 | - | (1) | - |
| 19 | 3 | - | 8 | 101 | (60) | - |
| (2 835) | (698) | 2216 | (777) | (2881) | 3652 | (258) |
| Gross | Tax | controlling Interest | Net |  |  |  |
| R m | R m | R m | R m |  |  |  |
| $(2813)$ | - | 4 | ( 2809 ) |  |  |  |
| 24 | - | - | 24 |  |  |  |
| (65) | 19 | (2) | (48) |  |  |  |
| $(2854)$ | 19 | 2 | (2 833) |  |  |  |

## Half-year 2010

Effect of translation of foreign operations
Gains on effective portion of cash flow hedges
Losses on cash flow hedges transferred to hedged items
Losses on cash flow hedges transferred to income statement
Gains on fair value of investments
Other comprehensive income

| $(755)$ | - | - | $(755)$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48 | 3 | $(4)$ | 47 |
| 9 | - | $(1)$ | 8 |
| $(7)$ | - | - | $(7)$ |
| 4 | - | - | 4 |
| $(701)$ | 3 | $(5)$ | $(703)$ |

## Full year 2010

Effect of translation of foreign operations
Gain on effective portion of cash flow hedges
Gain on fair value of investments
Other comprehensive income

| $(802)$ | - | - | $(802)$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 13 | 9 | 7 | 29 |
| 4 | $(1)$ | - | 3 |
| $(785)$ | 8 | 7 | $(770)$ |


| Note 41 <br> Share capital | half-year | half-year | half-year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year 2005 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of | Number of | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of | Number of <br> shares | Number of shares | Number of <br> shares | Number of shares | Number of shares |
| Authorised ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary shares of no par value | 1127690590 | 1127690590 | 1127690590 | 1127690590 | 1127690590 | 1127690590 | 175000 | 175000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 |
| Sasol preferred ordinary shares of no par value | 28385646 | 28385646 | 28385646 | 28385646 | 28385646 | 28385646 |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol BEE ordinary shares of no par value | 18923764 | 18923764 | 18923764 | 18923764 | 18923764 | 18923764 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 | 1175000000 |
| ${ }^{1}$ During May 2008, special resolutions were passed whereby 47309410 of the authorised but unissued ordinary shares of no par value of the capital of Sasol Limited were converted into 28385646 Sasol preferred ordinary shares of no par value and 18923764 Sasol BEE ordinary shares of no par value, respectively. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | hall-year | half-year | hall-year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year | full year |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| Issued | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | $N u m b e r ~ o f ~$ shares | $N u m b e r ~ o f ~$ shares | $N u m b e r ~ o f ~$ shares | $N u m b e r ~ o f ~$ shares | Number of shares | $N u m b e r ~ o f ~$ shares | $N u m b e r ~ o f ~$ shares |
| Shares issued at beginning of period | 667673462 | 665880862 | 676711298 | 665880862 | 676711298 | 627696148 | 682978425 | 676877125 | 671271425 | 668798425 |
| Issued in terms of the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme | 2026000 | 951600 | 1019600 | 1792600 | 1745800 | 4859700 | 4829200 | 6101300 | 5605700 | 2473000 |
| Issued in terms of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | 18923764 |  | 18923764 | 44155450 |  |  |  |  |
| Shares cancelled during period |  |  | (31500 000) |  | (31500 000) |  | (60 111 477) | . |  |  |
| Shares issued at end of period | 669699462 | 66832462 | 665154662 | 67673462 | 665880862 | 676711298 | 627696148 | 682978425 | 676877 | 671271425 |
| ${ }^{2}$ In 2009, 16085199 Sasol preferred ordinary shares were issued, at an issue price of R366,00 per share, for R5 888 million to the Black Public pursuant to the funded invitation. 2838565 Sasol BEE ordinary shares were issued, at an issue price of R366,00 per share, for R1 039 million to the Black Public pursuant to the cash invitation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In 2008, 34693568 Sasol ordinary shares with a value of R12 698 million were issued at a nominal value of R0,01 per share to The Sasol Inzalo Employee and Management Trusts and The Sasol Inzalo Foundation, with the remaining amount being facilitated by Sasol. In addition, 9461882 Sasol preferred ordinary shares were issued, at an issue price of R366,00 per share, for R3 463 million to the selected participants. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | hall-year 2011 | hall-year 2010 | half-year | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 |
| Comprising | Number of | Number of | Number of shares | Number of | Number of shares | Number of | Number of shares | Number of | Number of | Number of shares |
| Ordinary shares of no par value | 641313816 | 638446816 | 636769016 | 639287816 | 637495216 | 667249416 | 627696148 | 682978425 | 676877125 | 671271425 |
| Sasol preferred ordinary shares of no par value | 25547081 | 25547081 | 25547081 | 25547081 | 25547081 | 9461882 |  |  |  |  |
| Sasol BEE ordinary shares of no par value | 2838565 | 2838565 | 2838565 | 2838565 | 2838565 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 669699462 | 666832462 | 665154662 | 667673462 | 665880862 | 676711298 | 627696148 | 682978425 | 676877125 | 671271425 |
| Held in reserve |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allocated to the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme | 12441100 | 15308100 | 21936800 | 14551900 | 16257400 | 18005500 | 22865200 | 27694400 | 33795700 | 39401400 |
| Unissued shares | 492859438 | 492859438 | 487908538 | 492774638 | 492861738 | 480283202 | 524438652 | 464327175 | 464327175 | 464327175 |
|  | 505300538 | 508167538 | 509845338 | 507326538 | 509119138 | 498288702 | 547303852 | 492021575 | 498122875 | 503728575 |

## Conditions attached to share classifications

The Sasol ordinary shares issued have no conditions attached to them.
The Sasol preferred ordinary shares have voting rights attached to them and will be Sasol ordinary shares at the end of the term of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction. The Sasol preferred ordinary share rank pari passu with the Sasol ordinary shares and differ only in the fact that they are not listed and trading is restricted.

Further, the Sasol preferred ordinary shares carry a cumulative preferred dividend right where a dividend has been declared during the term of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction, with the dividends set out as follows. R16,00 per annum for each of the three years until 30 June 2011;
R22,00 per annum for the next three years until 30 June 2014; and

- R28,00 per annum for the last four years until 30 June 2018.

The Sasol BEE ordinary shares have voting rights attached to them and will be Sasol ordinary shares at the end of the term of the Sasol Inzalo share transaction. The Sasol BEE ordinary shares rank pari passu with the
Sasol ordinary shares and differ only in the fact that they are not listed and trading is restricted. Sasol ordinary shares and differ only in the fact that they are not listed and trading is restricted.
The Sasol BEE ordinary shares receive dividends per share simultaneously with, and equal to, the Sasol ordinary shares.

## Capital management

 The group's objectives when managing capital (which includes share capital, borrowings, working capital and cash and cash equivalents) are to maintain a flexible capital structure that reduces the cost of capital to anacceptable level of risk, to safeguard the group's ability to continue as a aoing concern while taking advantage of strategic opportunities in order to provide sustainable erturns for shareholders, benefits to the stakeholders. The group manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain the capital structure, the group
may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, repurchase shares currently issued, issue new shares, issue new debt. issue new debt to replace existing debt with different characteristics and/or sell assets to reduce debt.
The group monitors capital utilising a number of measures, including the gearing ratio. The gearing ratio is calculated as net borrowings (total borrowings less cash) divided by shareholders' equity. The gearing level takes into account the group's substantial capital investment and susceptibility to external market factors such as crude oif prices, exchange rates and commodity chemical prices. In 2009, the targeted gearing ratio was lowered
$20 \%$ - $40 \%$ from the previous range of $30 \%-50 \%$. he groups geamg lever and December 2 ,
results. This low le
gains momentum.
Note 42
Share-based payments
During the year the following share-based payme
recognised in the income statement regarding sh
arrangements that existed:
Equity settled - recognised directly in equity
Sasol Share Incentive Scheme
Sasol Inzalo share transaction
Ixia coal transaction

Cash settled - recognised in long-term provisio Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme
Share Appreciation Rights with no corporate performance targets Share Appreciation Rights with corporate performance targets

Sasol Medium-term Incentive Scheme


## Note 42.1

The Sasol Share Incentive Scheme
In 1988 , the shareholders approved the adoption of the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme. The scheme was introduced to provide an incentive for senior employees (including executive directors) of the group who participate in management and also non-executive
The objective of the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme is to recognise the contributions of senior staff to the value added to the group's financial position and performance and to retain key employees. Allocations are linked to the performance of both the group and the individual. Options are granted for a period of nine years and vest as follows
2 years -1 st third
4 years -2 nd third
6 years - final thir
The offer price of these options equals the closing market price ofthe underlying shares on the trading day immediaely preceaing the graning of the option. These oplions are setled by means of he issue of ordinary shares of no par value by Sasol Limied. The fair value of the equity settled expense is calculated at grant date.
in terms of the scheme, options to a maximum of 60000000 ordinary shares may be offered by the trustes to eligible group employees. Each employee is limited to holding a maximum of 1000000 options to acquire Sasol Limited shares
On resignation, share options which have not yet vested will lapse and share options which have vested may be taken up at the employee's election before their last day of service. Payment on shares forfeited will therefore not be required. On death, all options vest immediately and the deceased estate has a period of twelve months to exercise these options. On retrenchment, al share options vest immediately and the employee has a period of twelve months to exercise these options. On retireme and the nine year expiry period remains unchanged
Following the introduction of the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme in March 2007, no further options have been issued in terms of the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme. Unimplemented share options will not be affected by the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights
Find
Schere. policy that employees should not deal in Sasol Limited shares for the periods from 1 January for half year end and 1 July for year end until 2 days atter publication of the results and at any other time during which they have access to price sensitive

Shares allotted
Share options granted
Available for allocation
Movements in the number of options granted
Balance at beginning of period
Options granted
Options converted to shares
Options forfeited
Options expired
Balance at end of period
Vesting years of options granted
Already vested
Within 1 year
1 to 2 years
2 to 5 years
More than 5 years


## for the period ended

| Note 42.1 (continued) | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | full year 2007 | full year 2006 | full year 2005 | full year 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Sasol Share Incentive Scheme | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share | Rand per share |
| Average price at which share options were granted during period | - | - | - | - | - | - | 238,27 | 218,95 | 120,34 | 90,99 |
|  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Share-based payment expense recognised * | 20 | 32 | 51 | 56 | 91 | 140 | 186 | 169 | 137 | 146 |

* The unrecognised share-based payment expense related to non-vested share options, expected to be recognised over a weighted average period of 1,3 years, amounted to R29 million at 31 December 2010 (June 2010-R49 million; June 2009-R106 million)

Following the introduction of the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme in 2007, no further options have been granted in terms of the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme. The share-based payment expense recognised in the current year relates to options granted in previous years and is calculated based on the assumptions applicable to the year in which the options were granted

There was no income tax recognised as a consequence of Sasol Share Incentive Scheme

## Note 42.2 The Sasol Inzalo share transaction

In May 2008, the shareholders approved the Sasol Inzalo share transaction, a broad-based Black Economic Empowerment (BEE) transaction, which resulted in the transfer of beneficial ownership of $10 \%$ ( 63,1 million shares) of Sasol Limited's issued share capital before the implementation of this transaction to its employees and a wide spread of BEE participants. The transaction was introduced to assist Sasol, as a major
participant in the South African economy, in meeting its empowerment objectives.

The Sasol Inzalo Foundation
Selected Participants
Black Public Invitations

|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2011 \\ \% \text { allocated } \end{array}$ | Value of shares issued half-year 2011 Rm | Share based payment expense recognised half-year 2011 Rm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Note | a | 4,0 | 9235 | 432 |
|  | b | 1,5 | 3463 |  |
|  | c | 1,5 | 3463 |  |
|  | d | 3,0 | 6927 |  |
|  |  | 10,0 | 23088 | 432 |
|  |  |  | Value of shares issued | Share based payment expense recognised |
|  |  | full year | full year | full year |
|  |  | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 |
| Note |  | \% allocated | Rm | Rm |
|  | a | 4,0 | 9235 | 824 |
|  | b | 1,5 | 3463 |  |
|  | c | 1,5 | 3463 |  |
|  | d | 3,0 | 6927 | . |
|  |  | 10,0 | 23088 | 824 |

The Sasol Inzalo Employee Trust and The Sasol Inzalo Management Trust ${ }^{1}$
The Sasol Inzalo Foundation ${ }^{2}$
Selected Participants
Black Public Invitations
The unrecognised share-based payment expense related to non-vested Employee and Management Trusts' share rights, expected to be recognised over a weighted average period of 2,7 years amounted to R1 918 million at 31 December 2010 (June ${ }^{2}$ No share-based payment expense has been recognised for The Sasol Inzalo Foundation.
a The Sasol Inzalo Employee Trust and The Sasol Inzalo Management Trust (The Trusts)
On 3 June 2008, staff members that were South African residents or who were migrant workers that did not participate in the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme and the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme participated in The Sasol Inzalo Employee Trust (Employee Scheme), while all senior black staff that are South African residents participated in The Sasol Inzalo Management Trust (Management Scheme). The share rights, which entitled the employees from the inception of the scheme to receive ordinary shares at the end of ten years, vest according to unconditional entitlement as follows:

- after three years: $30 \%$
thereafter: $10 \%$ per year until maturity
Participants in the Employee Scheme were granted share rights to 850 Sasol ordinary shares. The allocation of the shares in the Management Scheme was based on seniority and range from 5000 to $25000.12 \%$ of the allocated shares has been set aside for new employees appointed during the first five years of the transaction. On resignation, within the first three years from the inception of the transaction, share rights granted will be forfeited. For each year thereafter, $10 \%$ of such share rights will be forfeited for each year or part thereof remaining until the end of the transaction period. On retirement, death or retrenchment the rights will remain with the participant.
The fair value of the equity settled share-based payment expense is calculated at grant date and expensed over the vesting period of the share rights.
The Sasol ordinary shares were issued to the Trusts, funded by contributions from Sasol, which collectively subscribed for 25,2 million Sasol ordinary shares at a nominal value of R0,01 per share, subject to pre conditions regarding the right to receive only $50 \%$ of ordinary dividends paid on ordinary shares and Sasol's right to repurchase a number of shares at a nominal value of Ro,01 per share at the end of year ten in accordance with a pre-determined formula. The participant has the right to all ordinary dividends received by the Trusts for the duration of the transaction.
After Sasol has exercised its repurchase right and subject to any forfeiture of share rights, each participant will receive a number of Sasol ordinary shares in relation to their respective share rights.
Any shares remaining in the Trusts after the distribution to participants may be distributed to The Sasol Inzalo Foundation.
b The Sasol Inzalo Foundation
On 3 June 2008, The Sasol Inzalo Foundation, which was incorporated as a trust and in the process of being registered as a public benefit organisation, subscribed for 9,5 million Sasol ordinary shares at nominal value of $R 0,01$ per share.
The primary focus of The Sasol Inzalo Foundation is skills development and capacity building of black South Africans, predominantly in the fields of mathematics, science and technology.
The conditions of subscription for Sasol ordinary shares by The Sasol Inzalo Foundation includes the right to receive dividends equal to $5 \%$ of the ordinary dividends declared in respect of Sasol ordinary shares held The conditions of subscription for Sasol ordinary shares by The Sasol Inzalo Foundation includes the right to receive dividends equal to $5 \%$ of the ordinary dividends declared in respect of Sasol ordinary shares held
by the Foundation. Sasol is entitled to repurchase a number of Sasol ordinary shares from the Foundation at a nominal value of Ro,01 per share at the end of ten years in accordance with a pre-determined formula. After Sasol has exercised its repurchase right, the Foundation will receive $100 \%$ of dividends declared on the Sasol ordinary shares owned by the Foundation.


## Note 42.2 (continued)

The Sasol Inzalo share transaction
c Selected Participants
In 2008, selected BEE groups (Selected Participants) which included Sasol customers, Sasol suppliers, Sasol franchisees, women's groups, trade unions and other professional associations, through a funding company, which is consolidated as part of the Sasol group, subscribed in total for 9,5 million Sasol preferred ordinary shares. A portion of these shares have not yet been allocated to Selected Participants and have been subscribed for by a facilitation trust, which is funded by Sasol. As at 31 December 2010, 1,1 million (June 2010-1,1 million; June 2009-1,1 million) Sasol preferred ordinary shares were issued to the facilitation trust.

The Selected Participants contributed equity between $5 \%$ to $10 \%$ of the value of their underlying Sasol preferred ordinary shares allocation, with the balance of the contribution funded through preference share debt (refer note 18), including preference shares subscribed for by Sasol
The fair value of the equity settled share-based payment expense relating to the share rights issued to the Selected Participants is calculated at grant date and is expensed immediately as all vesting conditions had been met at that date.

The Selected Participants are entitled to receive a dividend of up to $5 \%$ of the dividend declared on the Sasol preferred ordinary shares in proportion to their effective interest in Sasol's issued share capital, from the commencement of the fourth year of the transaction term of ten years, subject to the financing requirements of the preference share debt. At the end of the transaction term, the Sasol preferred ordinary shares will automatically be Sasol ordinary shares and will then be listed on the JSE Limited. The Sasol ordinary shares remaining in the funding company after redeeming the preference share debt and paying costs may then be distributed to the Selected Participants in proportion to thei shareholding.
The funding company, from inception, has full voting and economic rights with regard to its shareholding of Sasol's total issued share capital.

## d Black Public Invitation

The Sasol Inzalo Black Public Invitations aimed to provide as many black people (Black Public) as possible with an opportunity to acquire shares in Sasol. The Black Public owns $3 \%$ of Sasol's issued share capital, through their participation in the Funded and Cash Invitations described below
The Black Public invitations closed on 9 July 2008 and were included in the results for 2009. On 8 September 2008, the Black Public indirectly subscribed for 16085199 preferred ordinary shares and directly for 2838565 Sasol BEE ordinary shares.
The fair value of the equity settled share-based payment expense relating to the share rights issued to the Black Public calculated at grant date is expensed immediately as all vesting conditions would have been met at that date. At 31 December 2010, 56447 (June 2010-56 452; 2009-57 254) Sasol preferred ordinary shares and 17395 (June 2010 17 405; 2009-16 097) Sasol BEE ordinary shares were issued to a facilitation trust funded by Sasol.

## Funded Invitation

The members of the Black Public participating in the Funded Invitation through a funding company, which is consolidated as part of the Sasol group, subscribed for 16,1 million Sasol preferred ordinary shares. The Black Public contributed equity between $5 \%$ to $10 \%$ of their underlying Sasol preferred ordinary shares allocation, with the balance of the contribution being funded through preference share debt, (refer note 18), including preference shares subscribed for by Sasol
Participants in the Funded Invitation may not dispose of their shares for the first three years after inception. Thereafter, for the remainder of the transaction term, trading in the shares will be allowed with other Black People or Black Groups through an over-the-counter trading mechanism. Participants in the Funded Invitation may not encumber the shares held by them before the end of the transaction term.

The Black Public are entitled to receive a dividend of up to $5 \%$ of the dividend on the Sasol preferred ordinary shares in proportion to their effective interest in Sasol's issued share capital, from the commencement of the fourth year of the transaction term of ten years, subject to the financing requirements of the preference share debt.

At the end of the transaction term, the Sasol preferred ordinary shares will automatically be Sasol ordinary shares and will then be listed on the JSE Limited. The Sasol ordinary shares remaining in the funding company after redeeming the preference share debt and paying costs may then be distributed to the Black Public in proportion to their shareholding The funding company has, from inception, full voting and economic rights with regard to its interest in Sasol's issued share capital.

## Cash Invitation

The Cash Invitation allowed members of the Black Public to invest directly in Sasol BEE ordinary shares. As at 31 December 2010, the Black Public held 2,8 million (2010-2,8 million) Sasol BEE ordinary shares. Participants in the Cash Invitation receive dividends per share simultaneously with, and equal to, Sasol ordinary shareholders. In addition, they are entitled to exercise full voting rights attached to their Sasol BEE ordinary shares.
The Sasol BEE ordinary shares cannot be traded for the first two years of the transaction term of ten years and, for the remainder of the transaction term, can only be traded between Black People and Black Groups.
Participants in the Cash Invitation are entitled to encumber their Sasol BEE ordinary shares, provided that these shares continue to be owned by members of the Black Public for the duration of the transaction term.

At the end of the transaction term, the Sasol BEE ordinary shares will automatically be Sasol ordinary shares and will then be listed on the JSE Limited.

|  | Total | Management Trusts | Foundation half-year 2011 | Participants | Funded half-year 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shares and share rights granted Shares and share rights available for allocation | 61211861 | 24512080 |  | 8387977 | 18849922 |
|  | 1867353 | 719606 |  |  |  |
|  | $\underline{63079214}$ | 25231686 | 9461882 | 9461882 | 18923764 |
| Vesting years of share ights granted |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aready vested | 36699781 |  | 9461 | 8387 | 84992 |
| Within three years | 7353624 | 735362 |  |  |  |
| Three tof five years | 4902416 | 4902416 |  |  |  |
| Five to ten years | 12256040 | 12256040 |  |  |  |
|  | 61211861 | 24512080 | 9461882 | 8387977 | 18849922 |
|  | Total | a) Employee and Management Trusts half-year 2010 | b) Sasol Inzalo Foundation | c) Selected Participants half-year 2010 | d) Black Public Invitations Funded half-year 2010 |
| Shares and share rights granted | 60114384 | 23414185 | 9461882 | 8387977 | 18850340 |
| Shares and share igights available for allocation | 2964830 | 1817501 |  | 1073905 | 73424 |
|  | $\underline{63079214}$ | 25231686 | 9461882 | 9461882 | 18923764 |
| Vesting years of share rights granted |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arready vested | 36700199 |  | 9461882 | 8387977 | 188503 |
| Within three years | 7024256 | 7024256 |  |  |  |
| Three to tive yearsFive to en years | 4682837 | 4682837 |  |  |  |
|  | 11707093 | 11707093 |  |  |  |
|  | 60114385 | 23414186 | 9461882 | 8387977 | 18850340 |
|  | Total | i) Employee and Management Trusts | ii) Sasol Inzalo Foundation |  | iv) Black Public Invitations |
|  |  | full year 2010 | full year 2010 | full yeara 210 | full year 2010 |
| Shares and share ights grantedShares and share rights availabe for allocation | 1867368 | 719606 |  | ${ }_{1} 1073905$ | ${ }_{73857}$ |
|  | 63079214 | 25231686 | 9461882 | 9461882 | 18923764 |
| Vesting periods of shares and share rights granted |  |  |  |  |  |
| Already vested | 36699766 |  | 9461882 | 8387977 | 18849907 |
| Within three years | 7353624 | 7353624 |  |  |  |
| Three tof five years | 4902416 | 4902416 |  |  |  |
| Five to ten years | 12256040 | 12256040 |  |  |  |
|  | 61211846 | 24512080 | 94618 | 838797 | 18849907 |
| The share-based payment expense was calculated using an option pricing model reflective of the underlying characteristics of each part of the transaction. It is calculated using the following assumptions at grant date. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Employee and Management Trusts half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Selected } \\ \text { Participants } \\ \text { half-year 2011 } \\ \hline \text { Olt } \end{array}$ | Black Public Funded half-year 2011 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Black Public } \\ \text { Invitation - Cash } \\ \text { halt-year 2011 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Valuation model |  | Monte Cario model | Black-Scholes model | Black-Scholes |  |
| Exercise price | R |  |  |  |  |
| Risk free interest rate | (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Expected volatility | (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| Expected dividend yield <br> Vesting period |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Employee and Management Trusts half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Selected } \\ \text { Participants } \\ \text { half-year } 2010 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Black Public <br> Invitation <br> half-year 2010 | Black Public Invitation- Cash half-year 2010 |
| Valuation model |  | Monte Carlo model | Black-Scholes model | Black-Scholes model |  |
| Exerise price | R | 366,00 | 366,00 | 366,00 |  |
| Risk free interest rate | (\%) | 11,8 | 10,7 | 10,3 |  |
| Expected volatility | (\%) | 38,0 | 34,0 | 34,0 |  |
|  | (\%) | 2,67-4,5 | 3,0 | 3,0 |  |
|  |  | 8 to 9 years ** | 8 to 9 years** | 8 to 9 years ** |  |
|  |  | Employee and Management Trusts full year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Selected } \\ \text { Participants } \\ \text { full year } 2010 \end{array}$ | Black Public Invitation- Funded full year 2010 | Black Public Invitation - Cash full year 2010 |
|  |  | Monte Carlo model | Black-Scholes | Black-Scholes |  |
| Valuation model | R |  |  |  |  |
| Risk free interest rate | (\%) | 11,8 |  |  |  |
| Expected volatitity | (\%) | 34,0 |  |  |  |
| Expected dividend y yield | (\%) | 2,67-4,5 |  |  |  |

There were no turther grants made during the period.
Rights granted during the current year vests over the eemaining period until tenure of the transaction until 2018 .
-The share-based payment expensewas calculated as the difference bewween the market value of $R 437,99$ per share and the issue price of $R 366,00$ per share on grant date.
The isk.tee atat for years within the contracual tem of the ighs is based on the Suut Afician government bonds in effect at the ine of the gant.



Movements in the number of shares and share rights granted
Sasol Inzalo Employee and Management Trusts
Balance at 30 June 2010
Shares and share rights granted
Balance at 31 December 2010
Sasol Inzalo Foundation
Balance at 30 June 2010
Shares and share rights granted
Shares and share rights forfeited
Balance at 31 December 2010
Selected Participants
Balance at 30 June 2010
Shares and share rights granted
Shares and share rights forfeited
Balance at 31 December 2010
Balance at 30 June 2010
Shares and share rights granted
Shares and share rights forfeited
Balance at 31 December 2010

Average price at which share rights were granted during period
Average fair value of rights issued during period

Average price at which share rights were granted during period
Average fair value of rights issued during period

Average price at which share rights were granted during period
Average fair value of rights issued during period

| Number of <br> shares/ share <br> rights | Weighted <br> average value <br> Rand | Aggregate <br> intrinsic value <br> Rm | Weighted <br> average <br> remaining life <br> years |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 24512080 | 366,00 | $(1519)$ | 8,0 |
| - | - | - |  |
| 24512080 | 366,00 | $(1519)$ | 7,5 |
| 9461882 | 366,00 | $(1730)$ | 8,0 |
| - | - | - |  |
| 9461882 | 366,0 | $(1730)$ | 7,5 |
| 8387977 | 732,00 | $(1534)$ | 8,0 |
| - | - | - |  |
| 8387977 | 732,00 | $(1534)$ | 7,5 |
| 18849907 | 366,00 | $(1723)$ | 8, |
| 15 | - | - | 8,0 |
|  | - | - |  |
| 18849922 | 366,00 | $(1723)$ | 7,5 |



| a) Employee and <br> Management Trusts 30 June 2010 | b) Sasol Inzalo Foundation 30 June 2010 | c) Selected Participants 30 June 2010 | d) Black Public Invitations Funded 30 June 2010 | d) Black Public Invitations Cash 30 June 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 366 * | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



[^4]** There were no additional share rights granted during the period 1 July 2010 to 31 December 2010

## Note 42.3

The Ixia Coal transaction
On 29 September 2010, the remaining conditions precedent for the conclusion of the Ixia Coal transaction were met, resulting in the Ixia Coal transaction becoming effective. The Ixia Coal transaction is a broad-based Black Economic Empowerment (BEE) transaction, in line with Sasol Mining's empowerment strategy and its commitment to comply with the objectives of the Mineral and Petroleum
Resources Development Act in South Africa as well as the Mining Charter. The primary focus of Ixia Coal transaction is to establish a black women controlled operational mining company with operating apacity, operating assets and growth assets, through a joint venture in which disadvantaged rural black women who originate from South African provinces, where Sasol Mining has operations or coal eserves, can participate

The members of Ixia Coal (Pty) Limited (Ixia Coal), through a funding company (Ixia Coal Funding (Pty) Limited), subscribed for a 20\% share in Sasol Mining for a purchase consideration of R1,8 billion The black-women members of Ixia Coal, through WipCoal (Pty) Limited (WipCoal), and Sasol Mining Holdings (Pty) Limited contributed, in cash, equity of R47 million, in their respective shareholding of $51 \%$ and $49 \%$. The balance of the contribution was funded through preference share debt, including preference shares subscribed for by Sasol, issued by the funding company

The parties are entitled to receive a dividend on their shareholding in Sasol Mining in proportion to their effective interest in Sasol Mining's issued share capital, subject to the financing requirements of the preference share debt. The effect of the transaction results in WipCoal owning effectively $10,2 \%$ of the equity in Sasol Mining.
The fair value of the equity settled share-based payment expenses relating to the lxia Coal transaction is calculated at grant date and is expensed immediately as all vesting conditions had been met at that date.

The Ixia Coal Transaction
Share based
are share-based payment expense was calculated using an option pricing model reflective of the underlying characteristics of the transaction. It is calculated using the following assumptions at grant date:

| Monte Carlo |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Valuation model | simulation model |
| Risk-free interest rate | $\mathbf{7 , 2 1}$ |
| Expected volatility | $\mathbf{3 1 , 9 8}$ |
| Vesting period | $\mathbf{1 7}$ years |

$\begin{array}{rr}\text { Value of the } & \text { payment expense } \\ \text { transaction } & \text { recognised }\end{array}$
half-year
alf-year 2011 Rm 1484

Since the particpation rights on Sasol Mining are non tradeable, the fair values were calculated using the Monte Carlo Simulation model
The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual term of the transaction is based on the South African money market rates and swap rates in effect at the time of the valuation of the transaction.
As Sasol Mining is not publicily traded, the expected volatility of Sasol Mining over the period of the transaction was determined using the historical daily share price of a similar company listed on the JSE Limited. The valuation of the share-based payment expense requires a significant degree of judgement to be applied by management.

Note 42.4
The Sasol
The Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme
Uuring March 2007, the group introduced the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme. This scheme replaces the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme. The objectives of the scheme are similar to that of the Sasol Share Incentive Scheme. The Share Appreciation Rights Scheme allows certain senior employees to earn a long-term incentive amount calculated with reference to the increase in the Sasol Limited share price between the offer date of share appreciation rights to vesting and exercise of such rights. With effect from September 2009, certain
senior management receive only share appreciation rights that contain corporate performance targets (refer 42.4.2). These qualifying employees will retain the share appreciation rights with no corporate performance targets that have been previously granted to them.

## Rights and MTIS granted Available for allocation*

| halfyear 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full year 2010 | full year 2009 | full year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { full year } \\ 2007 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of rights |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16889862 | 11078385 | 7469400 | 11505326 | 8193300 | 3839200 | 917400 |
| 3110138 | 8921615 | 12530600 | 8494674 | 11806700 | 16160800 | 082600 |
| 20000 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 2000000 | 2000000 | 200000 |




The Share Appreciation Rights Scheme with win no corporate perrormance targets
mited share price between the offer date of share arpate performance targets allows certain senior employes a
os share picse between the offer date of share appreciation rights to vesting and exercise of such rights.
No shares are issued in terms of this scheme and all amounts payable in terms of the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme will be settled in cash.
Rights are granted
2 years - 1 st third
4 years -2 nd third
4 years -2 nd thir
6 years - final third
The offer price of these appreciation rights equals the closing market price of the underlying shares on the trading day immediately preceding the granting of the right. The fair value of the cash settled expense is calculated at each reporting date.
On resignation, share appreciation rights which have not yet vested will lapse and share appreciation rights which have vested may be taken up at the employee's election before their last day of service. Payment on shares forfeited will therefore not be required. on death, all appreciation rights vest immediately and the deceased estate has a period of twelve months to exercise these rights. On retrenchment, all appreciation rights vest immediately and the employee has a period of twelve months to exercise these rights. On retirement the appreciation rights vest immediately and the nine eyeare expiry period remains unchanged.
On reirement the appreciation rights vest immeaiaetely and the nine year expiry period remains unchanged.
Ither time during which they have access to torice sensitive information.

```
esting years of rights granted
    Already vested
    Three to four years
    Mhree to four years
    Movements in the number of rights granted
    Balonhs ganted
    l
    Rights forfeited
    Balance at end of period
```

    Average price at which share appreciation rights were granted during period
    Average market price of share appreciation rights traded during the period
    verage fair value of share appreciation rights vested during perio
    Average fair value of share appreciation rights issued during period
    Share-based payment expense recognised
    | $\begin{aligned} & \text { half-year } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { half-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { half-year } 2009 \\ & \text { number, } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} \text { full year } \\ \text { ats } \\ \hline 2009 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | full year 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2582667 | 962800 |  | 1202600 | 261300 | 4300 |  |
| 5502000 | 5085600 | 2491300 | 3658100 | 273390 | 1284700 | 306400 |
| 1576767 | 2282400 | 2498700 | 3655700 | 2751800 | 127100 | 306400 |
| 1213366 | 2649000 | 2479400 | 2410500 | 2446300 | 1279100 | 304600 |
| 10874800 | 10979800 | 7469400 | 10926900 | 8193300 | 3839200 | 917400 |
| 10926900 | 8193300 | 3839200 | 8193300 | 3839200 | 917400 |  |
| 208100 | 2976900 | 3778600 | 3044200 | 4712600 | 3037600 | 931800 |
| (71 900) | (25 100) |  | (40 700) | (27500) |  |  |
|  | (165 300) | (59 100) | (900) | (50 100) | (30700) | (14400) |
| (188 300) |  | (89300) | (269000) | (280900) | (85 100) |  |
| 10874800 | 10979800 | 7469400 | 10926900 | 8193300 | 3839200 | 917400 |
| Rand | Rand | Rand | Rand | Ran | Rand | Rand |
| 298,65 | 299,09 | 333,00 | 296,54 | 320,85 | 332,77 | 242,08 |
|  |  |  | 303,37 | 291,88 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 47,23 | 106,31 | 211,13 |  |
|  |  |  | 75,20 | 110,17 | 211,56 | 81,58 |
| R m | Rm | R m | R m | R m | R m | m |
| 110 | 87 | 40 | 51 | 32 | 208 | 4 |

Share-based payment expense recognised

|  | hall-year 2011 | hall-year 2010 | hall-year 2009 | full year 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | full year 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (\%) | 7,27-7,84 | 8,66-8,81 | 8,37-8,41 | 7,87-8,22 | 8,79-8,86 | 11,12-11,26 | 9,02-9,05 |
| (\%) | 23,47 | 38,16 | 66,01 | 28,69 | 54,32 | 35,73 | 29,22 |
| (\%) | 3,55 | 3,24 | 3,43 | 3,35 | 3,37 | 3,44 | 3,60 |
| (\%) | 5,00 | 5,00 | 3,30 | 5,00 | 5,00 | 3,30 | 3,25 |
|  | 2, 4, 6 years | 2, 4,6 years | 2, 4, 6 years | 2, 4, 6 years | 2, 4, 6 years | 2, 4,6 years | 2, 4,6 years |

Risk tree interest rate
Expected volatility
Expected volatility
Expected dividend yie
Expected dividend yield
Expected forfeiture rate

Vesting period
the time of the valuation of the
he risk-free rate for periods within the contractual term of the rights is based on the South African government bonds in
The expected dividend yield of the tights granted is determined using the historicicl dividend yield of the Sasol ordinary shares.
The valuation of the share-based payment expense requires a significant degree of fudgement to be applied by management.

## Note 42.4

## The Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme

42.4.2 Share Appreciation Rights Scheme with corporate performance targets

During September 2009, the group introduced the Sasol Medium-term Incentive Scheme(refer note 46.5). Senior management, who participate in the Sasol Medium-term Incentive Scheme receive share appreciation rights that contain corporate performance targets. The corporate performance targets are share price performance versus the JSE all share index, Sasol earnings growth and Sasol
production volumes growth. The corporate performance targets determine how many shares will vest. Qualifying employees will retain the share appreciation rights with no corporate performance targets
that have been previously granted to them.

No shares are issued in terms of this scheme and all amounts payable in terms of the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights Scheme will be settled in cash
Rights are granted for a period of nine years and vest as follows:
2 years - 1 st third
4 years - 2nd third
6 years - final third
The vesting period of these rights are the same as the Share Appreciation Rights with no performance targets.
The offer price of these appreciation rights equals the closing market price of the underlying shares on the trading day immediately preceding the granting of the right. The fair value of the cash settled expense is calculated at each reporting date.
On resignation, share appreciation rights which have not yet vested will lapse and share appreciation rights which have vested may be taken up at the employee's election before their last day of service. On resignation, share appreciation rights which have not yet vested will apse and share appreciation rights which have vested may be taken up at the employees election before their tast day of service,
Payment on shares forfeited will therefore not be required. On death, all appreciation rights vest immediately and the deceased estate has a period of twelve months to exercise these rights. On retrenchment, all appreciation rights vest immediately and the employee has a period of twelve months to exercise these rights. On retirement, the appreciation rights vest immediately and the nine yea rextenchment, al appreciaition ight.
expiry period remains unchanged.
It is group policy that employees should not deal in Sasol Limited shares (and this is extended to the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights) for the periods from 1 January for half year end and 1 July for year end until 2 days after publication of the results and at any other time during which they have access to price sensitive information.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { half-year } \\ & 2011 \\ & \text { Number o } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { halt-year } \\ \text { 2010 } \\ \text { appreciatic } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text { full year } \\ \\ s_{2010} \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - |  |
| 86000 | $\cdot$ |  |
| 1513233 | 110500 | 157600 |
| 146800 |  |  |
| 1513233 | 110500 | 157600 |
| 146800 |  |  |
| 1513234 | 110500 | 157600 |
| 4919300 | 331500 | 472800 |
| 472800 | 331500 | 472800 |
| 472800 | 331500 | 472800 |
| 4507300 |  |  |
| (3100) | - |  |
| (57 700) | : |  |
| 4919300 | 331500 | 472800 |
| Rand | Rand | Rand |
| 301,04 | 299,90 | 296,49 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 51,91 |
|  |  | 68,47 |
| R m | R m | R m |
|  | 3 | 6 |

Vesting years of rights granted
Already vested
Within one year
One to two years
Two to three years
Three to fur years
Four to five years
More than four years

Movements in the number of rights granted
Rights granted
Balance at 30 June 2010
Rights granted
Rights exercised
Rights forfieited
Rights lapsed
Balance at 31 December 2010

Average price at which share appreciation rights were granted during period
Average market price of share appreciation rights traded during the period
Average fair value of share appreciation rights vested during period
Average fair value of share appreciation rights issued during period

Share-based payment expense recognised

se related to non-vested share appreciation rights with corporate performance targets, expected to be recognise
31 December 2010. (June $2010-R 25$ milion)

The share-based payment expense is calculated using the binomial tree model based on the following
assumptions at 30 June
assumptions at 30 June

Risk free interest rate
Expected volatility
Expected volatility
Expected dividend
Expected dividend yield
Expected forfeiture rate
Vesting period

|  | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | full year <br> 2010 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2012 |  |  |
| $(\%)$ | $7,27-7,84$ | $8,66-8,81$ | $7,87-8,22$ |
| $(\%)$ | $22,99-23,65$ | 38,16 | 28,69 |
| $(\%)$ | 3,55 | 3,24 | 3,35 |
| $(\%)$ | 5,00 | 5,00 | 5,00 |
|  | $2,4,6$ years | $2,4,6$ years | $2,4,6$ years |

The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual term of the rights is based on the South African government bonds in effect at the time of the valuation of the grant.
The expected volatility in the value of the rights granted is determined using the historical volatility of the Sasol share price.
The expected dividend yield of the rights granted is determined using the historical dividend yield of the Sasol ordinary shares.
The valuation of the share-based payment expense requires a significant degree of judgement to be applied by management.

## Note 42.5

Note 42.5
The Sasol Medium-term Incentive Scheme
During September 2009, the group introduced the Sasol Medium-term Incentive Scheme (MTI). The objective of the MTI Scheme is to provide qualifying employees which participate in the Share Appreciation Rights Scheme with corporate performance targets (refer note 42.4.2) the opportunity of receiving incentive payments based on the value of ordinary shares in Sasol Limited. The MTI Scheme allows certain senior employees to earn a medium-term incentive amount in addition to the Share Appreciation Rights Scheme, which is linked to certain corporate performance targets. These corporate performance targets are based on the share price performance versus the JSE all share index, Sasol earnings growth and Sasol production volumes growth. Allocations of the MTI are linked to the performance of both the group and the individual. The MTI is also intended to complement existing incentive arrangements, to retain and motivate key employees and to attract new key employees.

## Vesting conditions

Rights are granted for a period of three years and vest at the end of the third year. The MTIs are automatically encashed at the end of the third year.
On resignation, MTIs which have not yet vested will lapse. Payment on MTIs forfeited will therefore not be required. On death, the MTIs vest immediately and the amount to be paid out to the deceased estate is calculated to the extent that the corporate performance targets are anticipated to be met. On retirement and retrenchment the MTIs vest immediately and the amount to be paid out is calculated to the extent that the corporate performance targets are anticipated to be met and is paid within forty days from the date of termination.
No shares are issued in terms of this scheme and all amounts payable in terms of the Sasol Medium-term Incentive Scheme will be settled in cash. The MTI carries no issue price. The fair value of the cash settled expense is calculated at each reporting date.
tis group policy that employees should not deal in Sasol Limited shares (and this is extended to the Sasol Share Appreciation Rights and MTIs) for the periods from 1 January for half year end and 1 July for year end until 2 days after publication of the results and at any other time during which they have access to price sensitive information.

| half-year <br> 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | full-year <br> 2010 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |

## Vesting years of rights granted

Already vested
within one year
Within one year
One to two years
Two to three years
Four to five years
Four to five years

| 88787 | - | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1006975 | 98585 | 105626 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| 1095762 | $\mathbf{9 8 5 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 5 6 2 6}$ |

## Movements in the number of rights granted

| 105626 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1010663 | 98585 | 105626 |
| $(5389)$ | - | - |
| $(15138)$ | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| 1095762 | 98585 | 105626 |
| Rand | Rand | Rand |

Average price at which MTIs were granted during period
Average fair value of MTI's issued during the period
$\square \cdot \quad$ 202,57

Average intrinsic value of share appreciation rights exercised during the period
Share-based payment expense recognised ${ }^{\star}$

| Rm | Rm | Rm |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| - | - | - |
| 31 | 2 | 6 |

* The unrecognised share-based payment expense related to MTIs, expected to be recognised over a weighted
average period of 1,8 years, amounted to R304 million at 31 December 2010. (June 2010 - R20 million)
The share-based payment expense is calculated using the Monte Carlo simulation model based on the following assumptions at


## Risk free interest rate <br> Expected dividend yield <br> Expected forfeiture rate <br> Vesting period

|  | half-year | half-year | full-year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| \% | 7,27-7,84 | 8,66-8,81 | 7,87-8,22 |
| \% | 22,99-23,65 | 38,16 | 28,69 |
| \% | 3,55 | 3,24 | 3,35 |
| \% | 5,00 | 5,00 | 5,00 |
| \% | 3 years | 3 years | 3 years |

The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual term of the rights is based on the South African government bonds in effect at the time of the valuation of the grant.
The expected volatility in the value of the rights granted is determined using the historical volatility of the Sasol share price.
The expected dividend yield of the rights granted is determined using the historical dividend yield of the Sasol ordinary shares.
The valuation of the share-based payment expense requires a significant degree of judgement to be applied by management.

| Note 43 | Note | half-year | half-year | half-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foreign currency translation reserve |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|  |  | Rm | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Arising on translation of foreign operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment |  | (1931) | (534) | 2204 | (652) | (1 414) | 2082 | (40) | 785 | 498 | (1827) | (2790) |
| cost | 2 | (4 143) | (1276) | 5395 | (2873) | (3923) | 7031 | 441 | 2534 | 1380 | $(3837)$ | (5993) |
| accumulated depreciation | 2 | 2212 | 742 | (3191) | 2221 | 2509 | (4949) | (481) | (1749) | (882) | 2010 | 3203 |
| Assets under construction | 3 | (167) | (48) | 548 | (84) | 88 | 1066 | (349) | 1039 | 299 |  |  |
| Goodwill | 4 | (37) | (15) | 63 | (67) | (69) | 144 | 5 | 48 | 31 | (37) | (103) |
| Negative goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 | 122 |
| Other intangible assets |  | (57) | (18) | 59 | (69) | (110) | 119 | 18 | 91 | 22 | (45) | (108) |
| cost | 5 | (124) | (43) | 151 | (173) | (209) | 315 | 37 | 155 | 47 | (99) | (195) |
| accumulated amortisation | 5 | 67 | 25 | (92) | 104 | 99 | (196) | (19) | (64) | (25) | 54 | 87 |
| Investments in securities | 7 | (10) | (4) | 32 | (25) | (25) | 54 | 6 | 23 | 14 | (21) | (24) |
| Investments in associates |  | (451) | (151) | 133 | (9) | (284) | 117 | 7 | 54 | 36 | (82) | (39) |
| Post-retirement benefit assets |  | (83) | (28) | 93 | (3) | (36) | 37 | (5) | 16 | 22 | (52) | (83) |
| Long-term receivables |  | (22) | (11) | 44 | (51) | (43) | 97 | 4 | 45 | 32 | (107) | (240) |
| Long-term prepaid expenses |  | (5) | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ) |
| Long-term financial assets |  | - | (1) | - | - | (3) | - | - | 1 | 1 | (2) | (2) |
| Assets held for sale |  | (4) | - | - | (5) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventories | 46 | (586) | (200) | 1017 | (521) | (394) | 1558 | 255 | 574 | 275 | (549) | (861) |
| Trade receivables | 46 | (666) | (174) | 864 | (609) | (373) | 1530 | 134 | 544 | 242 | (471) | (744) |
| Other receivables and prepaid expenses | 46 | (47) | (14) | 93 | (30) | (17) | 208 | (21) | 89 | 44 | (92) | (100) |
| Short-term financial assets |  | (1) | ) | 10 | (1) | ) | 4 | 1 | 4 | - | (1) | (1) |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  | (347) | (4) | 271 | (124) | (870) | 324 | (24) | (133) | (175) | (251) | (255) |
| Non-controlling interest |  | 4 | - | (3) |  | 3 | (1) | - | (3) | (11) | 21 | 16 |
| Long-term debt | 18 | 400 | 100 | $(1059)$ | 55 | (173) | (518) | (116) | (449) | (167) | 518 | 1009 |
| Long-term provisions | 20 | 128 | 52 | (227) | 131 | 140 | (340) | (25) | (137) | (72) | 149 | 276 |
| Long-term financial liabilities |  | - | - |  | 1 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations |  | 133 | 55 | (248) | 306 | 280 | (556) | (60) | (216) | (96) | 217 | 339 |
| Long-term deferred income |  | 42 | 9 | (42) | 40 | (51) | (423) | 48 | (175) | (53) | 35 | 20 |
| Deferred tax | 23 | 121 | 47 | (181) | 52 | 115 | (290) | 7 | (163) | (89) | 231 | 377 |
| Liabilities in disposal group held for sale |  | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short-term debt | 24 | 50 | 19 | 139 | 5 | 22 | (76) | 1 | (52) | (27) | 68 | 158 |
| Short-term financial liabilities |  | 1 | - | (2) | 4 | 1 | (2) | - | (52) | (1) | - | 1 |
| Short-term provisions | 26 | 29 | 32 | (98) | 40 | 88 | (141) | (11) | (75) | (31) | 81 | 143 |
| Tax payable | 48 | 38 | 8 | (10) | 21 | 23 | (91) | (17) | (72) | (8) | 11 | 60 |
| Trade payables and accrued expenses | 46 | 450 | 137 | (521) | 355 | 224 | $(1015)$ | (66) | (347) | (196) | 315 | 526 |
| Other payables | 46 | 438 | 179 | (1519) | 1037 | 1018 | (230) | (201) | (513) | (463) | 915 | (324) |
|  |  | $(2580)$ | (564) | 1660 | (201) | $(1860)$ | 3657 | (449) | 979 | 127 | (923) | $(2627)$ |
| Arising from net investment in foreign entities | 45 | (202) | (96) | 411 | (601) | (621) | (764) | (26) | 33 | 211 | (541) | 140 |
| Less tax effect thereon normal deferred |  | - | - - - | (3) | - | - | (1) | - | (2) | - | 5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { (115) } \\ 32 \end{gathered}$ |
| Movement for period |  | (2782) | (660) | 2068 | (802) | ( 2481 ) | 2892 | (475) | 1010 | 338 | (1459) | (2570) |
| Realisation of net investment in foreign operation |  | (3) | - | - | - | - | 557 | 217 | 137 | - | - | - |
| Realisation of translation reserve on repayment of equity |  | - | (91) | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from cash flow hedge accounting reserve |  | (28) | (4) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 199 | - |
| Effect of negative goodwill written off |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (80) | - | - |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | 414 | - | 414 | - | 4 | - | (25) | 43 | - |
| Balance at beginning of period |  | 137 | 939 | 3006 | 939 | 3006 | (443) | (189) | (1336) | (1569) | (352) | 2218 |
| Per statement of changes in equity |  | (2 676) | 184 | 5488 | 137 | 939 | 3006 | (443) | (189) | $(1336)$ | $(1569)$ | (352) |

## Note 44 <br> Share repurchase programme

Held by the wholly owned subsidiary, Sasol Investment Company (Pty) Limited:
Balance at beginning of period
Cancelled during the period
Repurchased during period
Balance at end of period
Percentage of issued share capital (excluding Sasol Inzalo share transaction)

Average cumulative purchase price
Average purchase price during period

| half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | full-year 2007 | full-year 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year 2004 | full-year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares | Number of shares |
| 8809886 | 8809886 | $\begin{gathered} 37093117 \\ (31500000) \end{gathered}$ | 8809886 | $\begin{gathered} 37093117 \\ (31500000) \end{gathered}$ | 14919592 | $\begin{array}{r} 60111477 \\ (60111477) \end{array}$ | 60111477 | 60111477 | 59741477 | 57857149 |
| - | - | 3216769 | - | 3216769 | 22173525 | 14919592 | - | - | 370000 | 1884328 |
| 8809886 | 8809886 | 8809886 | 8809886 | 8809886 | 37093117 | 14919592 | 60111477 | 60111477 | 60111477 | 59741477 |
| 1,45\% | 1,46\% | 1,39\% | 1,46\% | 1,46\% | 5,86\% | 2,38\% | 8,80\% | 8,88\% | 8,95\% | 8,93\% |
| Rand per share $299,77$ | Rand per share $299,77$ | Rand per share 299,77 | Rand per share $299,77$ | Rand per share $299,77$ | Rand per share $295,73$ | Rand per share $245,94$ | Rand per share 60,67 | Rand per share $60,67$ | Rand per share 60,67 | Rand per share 60,49 |
| - | - | 346,45 | - | 346,45 | 329,23 | 245,94 | - | - | 88,85 | 97,84 |

As at 31 December 2010, a total of 8809886 ordinary shares ( 30 June 2010-8 809 886; 30 June 2009-8 809 886; 30 June 2008-37093 117 shares), representing 1,45\% ( 30 June 2010-1,46\%; 30 June 2009$1,46 \% ; 30$ June $2008-5,86 \%$ ) of the issued share capital of the company, excluding the Sasol Inzalo share transaction, is held by its subsidiary, Sasol Investment Company (Pty) Limited. Since the inception of the programme in 2007, 40309886 ordinary shares, representing $6,39 \%$ of the issued share capital of the company, excluding the Sasol Inzalo share transaction, had been repurchased for R12,1 billion at a cumulative average price of R299,77 per share. 31500000 ordinary shares of the repurchased shares were cancelled on 4 December 2008, for a total value of R7,9 billion, and restored to authorised share capital. These shares are held as treasury shares and do not carry any voting rights.
At the company's annual general meeting held on 22 November 2006, the shareholders authorised the directors to undertake a general repurchase by Sasol Limited, or any of its subsidiaries, of Sasol Limited ordinary shares up to a maximum of $10 \%$ of the company's issued share capital, subject to the provisions of the Companies Act and the requirements of the JSE Limited. This authority was again renewed by shareholders at the annual general meeting held on 30 November 2007. At the annual general meetings held on 28 November 2008 and 27 November 2009, shareholders renewed the directors' authority to repurchase up to $4 \%$ of the issued ordinary shares of the company. No purchases have been made under this authority. At the annual general meeting held on 26 November 2010, shareholders approved that the directors be granted the authority to repurchase up to $10 \%$ of the issued shares of the company. This authority is valid until the company's next annual general meeting
for the period ended

| Note 45 <br> Cash flow from operations |  | half-year 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year <br> 2008 | full-year <br> 2007 | full-year <br> 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year 2004 | full-year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Operating profit |  | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 |
| Adjusted for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amortisation of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 42 |
| Negative goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (225) | (301) |
| Other intangible assets | 5 | 110 | 94 | 96 | 203 | 186 | 192 | 279 | 303 | 338 | 488 | 314 |
| Capitalised exploration expenditure written off |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 153 | - |
| Equity settled share-based payment expense | 42 | 1017 | 432 | 3004 | 880 | 3293 | 1574 | 186 | 169 | 137 | 146 | 144 |
| Deferred income |  | 48 | (93) | (215) | (387) | (279) | 964 | 1061 | 612 | 466 | 191 | 51 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 2 | 3427 | 3059 | 2932 | 6509 | 6059 | 5020 | 3743 | 3973 | 3744 | 4737 | 4468 |
| Effect of cash flow hedge activities |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | 23 | 33 | (46) |
| Effect of remeasurement items | 39 | 177 | 105 | (320) | (46) | 1469 | 698 | $(1140)$ | 4272 | 1275 | 27 | 242 |
| Tshwarisano guarantee issued at fair value |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | - |
| Profit on sale of participation rights in future GTL venture |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | - |
| Movement in impairment of trade receivables | 46 | (21) | 106 | 27 | 70 | 132 | 13 | (59) | (57) | 9 | 58 | (147) |
| Amortisation of loan costs |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51 | 20 | - | - |
| Movement in long-term prepaid expenses |  | (15) | (86) | 35 | (61) | 17 | (34) | (19) | - | - | - | - |
| Movement in long-term provisions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income statement charge | 20 | 681 | 272 | 758 | 1173 | 1377 | 880 | 352 | 969 | 567 | 351 | 55 |
| Utilisation | 20 | (141) | (145) | (310) | (904) | (537) | (522) | (789) | (288) | (461) | (359) | (430) |
| Movement in short-term provisions |  | (95) | 117 | 293 | (274) | 446 | 15 | $(1033)$ | 389 | 138 | 162 | (322) |
| Movement in post-retirement benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets |  | (62) | (92) | (117) | (76) | (181) | (171) | (62) | 13 | (39) | - | (37) |
| Obligations |  | 168 | 144 | 144 | 319 | 104 | 294 | 258 | 168 | 154 | 387 | 140 |
| Realisation of foreign currency translation reserve |  | - | (91) | - | - | - | - | 217 | 137 | - | - | - |
| Translation effect of foreign currency loans |  | (287) | (109) | 797 | (94) | 83 | 459 | (99) | 198 | - | - | - |
| Translation of net investment in foreign operations | 43 | (202) | (96) | 411 | (601) | (621) | (764) | (26) | 33 | 211 | (541) | - |
| Penalties paid on tax |  | - | - | - | 1 | 15 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 13 | 131 | 205 | 1488 | 118 | 965 | 105 | 71 | 130 | 47 | 62 | 46 |
| Other non cash movements |  | (20) | - | - | (5) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Per statement of cash flows |  | 16934 | 14290 | 30507 | 30762 | 37194 | 42558 | 28618 | 28284 | 21081 | 14859 | 15986 |


| Note 46 <br> (Increase) / decrease in working capital |  | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year <br> 2009 | full-year 2008 | full-year <br> 2007 | full-year <br> 2006 | full-year <br> 2005 | full-year <br> 2004 | full-year 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| (Increase) / decrease in inventories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per the statement of financial position |  | 135 | (1 309) | 898 | (1 883) | 5499 | (5 689) | (6 396) | 1992 | (1703) | 456 | 265 |
| Acquisition of businesses |  | - | - | - | - | - | 96 | - | 103 | - | 8 | 142 |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | (13) | - | (68) | (122) | - |
| Write-down of inventories to net realisable value | 13 | (131) | (205) | (1 488) | (118) | (965) | (105) | (71) | (130) | (47) | (62) | (46) |
| Transfer from other assets |  | 4 | 1 | 20 | 13 | 45 | 96 | 248 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Reclassification (to) / from held for sale |  | (39) | - | - | - | (42) | (226) | 3921 | $(4001)$ | - | - | - |
| Effect of cash flow hedge accounting |  | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | (586) | (200) | 1017 | (521) | (394) | 1558 | 255 | 574 | 275 | (549) | (861) |
|  |  | (617) | (1713) | 447 | (2509) | 4143 | (4 261) | ( 2056 ) | (1 456) | (1 543) | (269) | (500) |
| (Increase) / decrease in trade receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per the statement of financial position |  | 64 | (1919) | 2309 | (3 448) | 7662 | (8 105) | (4 331) | 629 | (1 407) | 162 | 1281 |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | (7) | - | (7) | 110 | - | 67 | - | 333 | 325 |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | (12) | (8) | - | (83) | (165) | - |
| Movement in impairment | 45 | 21 | (106) | (27) | (70) | (132) | (13) | 59 | 57 | (9) | (58) | 147 |
| Reclassification (to) / from held for sale |  | - | - | (2) | - | (23) | (1) | 3358 | (3 463) | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | (666) | (174) | 864 | (609) | (373) | 1530 | 134 | 544 | 242 | (471) | (744) |
|  |  | (581) | (2 199) | 3137 | $(4127)$ | 7127 | $(6491)$ | (788) | (2 166) | (1 257) | (199) | 1009 |
| (Increase) / decrease in other receivables and prepaid expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per the statement of financial position |  | (434) | 71 | 426 | 447 | 543 | (223) | (599) | (254) | (4) | (647) | (1 252) |
| Movement in short-term portion of long-term receivables |  | (238) | (394) | (136) | (243) | 245 | 154 | (13) | (46) | (188) | 143 | - |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 73 | - | 2 | 31 |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | (58) | - | (13) | (13) | - |
| Reclassification (to) / from held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | (2) | (421) | 140 | (139) | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | (47) | (14) | 93 | (30) | (17) | 208 | (21) | 89 | 44 | (92) | (100) |
|  |  | (719) | (337) | 383 | 174 | 769 | (271) | (551) | (277) | (161) | (607) | (1 321) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the period ended

| Note 46 (continued) <br> (Increase) / decrease in working capital (continued) |  | half-year 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | full-year 2007 | full-year <br> 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year <br> 2004 | full-year <br> 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Note | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Increase I (decrease) in trade payables and accrued expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per the statement of financial position |  | 303 | (845) | (673) | 414 | (2 662) | 6207 | 2774 | (590) | 1694 | (174) | (166) |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | (152) | - | (24) | - | (514) | (91) |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | 1 | - | - | (4) | 10 | - | 39 | 117 | - |
| Effect of cash flow hedge accounting |  | - | - | - | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reclassification to / (from) held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | 28 | 525 | (2 014) | 2075 | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | 450 | 137 | (521) | 355 | 224 | (1 015) | (66) | (347) | (196) | 315 | 526 |
|  |  | 753 | (708) | (1 193) | 769 | (2 411) | 5561 | 704 | 1114 | 1537 | (256) | 269 |
| (Decrease) / increase in other payables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per the statement of financial position |  | $(1028)$ | (328) | 2978 | 747 | (154) | (1 321) | 2944 | (124) | 67 | 166 | 838 |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | - | (22) | - | (3) | (372) |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 45 | 24 | - |
| Reclassification to / (from) held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | 15 | 159 | (234) | 274 | - | - | - |
| Reclassification from long term provisions |  | - | - | - | 54 | - | - | ( | - | - | - | - |
| Effect of cash flow hedge accounting |  | (42) | (2) | - | (18) | - | - | - | - | - | (9) | - |
| Translation of foreign operations | 43 | 438 | 179 | (1519) | 1037 | 1018 | (230) | (201) | (513) | (463) | 915 | (324) |
|  |  | (632) | (151) | 1459 | 1820 | 879 | (1 393) | 2521 | (385) | (351) | 1093 | 142 |
| Movement in financial assets and liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term financial assets |  | 1 | 14 | (122) | 13 | 674 | (393) | (45) | (240) | (2) | - | (2) |
| Long-term financial liabilities |  | (12) | (74) | 24 | (54) | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short-term financial assets |  | 10 | 63 | $(3880)$ | 459 | (424) | (239) | 161 | (46) | 15 | (12) | 219 |
| Short-term financial liabilities |  | (44) | 4 | 46 | 31 | 133 | (331) | (132) | (293) | (417) | 542 | 195 |
|  |  | (45) | 7 | (3 932) | 449 | 486 | (963) | (16) | (579) | (404) | 530 | 412 |
| Per statement of cash flows |  | $(1841)$ | ( 5 101) | 301 | (3 424) | 10993 | (7 818) | (186) | (3 749) | (2 179) | 292 | 11 |

## Note 47

Finance income received

| Interest received | 34 | 543 | 590 | 836 | 1288 | 1760 | 716 | 788 | 305 | 121 | 175 | 155 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest received on tax |  | - | (8) | (1) | - | (3) | (4) | (10) | (12) | - | (1) | (6) |
| Notional interest and guarantees |  | - | 3 | (2) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Dividends received from investments | 34 | 18 | 26 | - | 31 | 27 | 10 | 34 | 36 | 28 | 15 | 12 |
| Dividends received from associates | 35 | 158 | 5 | 403 | 53 | 480 | 235 | 247 | 115 | 20 | 41 | 17 |
| Per statement of cash flows |  | 719 | 616 | 1236 | 1372 | 2264 | 957 | 1059 | 444 | 169 | 230 | 178 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the period ended

| Note 48 <br> Tax paid |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Amounts unpaid at beginning of period |  | (194) | (675) | (1522) | (675) | $(1522)$ | (1 465) | (1 899) | (614) | (61) | (571) | (2 398) |
| Net interest and penalties on tax |  | (7) | 5 | - | 22 | (14) | (18) | 7 | 2 | (3) | 1 | 6 |
| Income tax per income statement | 37 | (2 842) | (2969) | (6989) | $(5602)$ | (9 413) | (9 521) | (6793) | (6 620) | $(4326)$ | (3 421) | ( 3651 ) |
| Acquisition of businesses | 51 | - | - | (1) | - | (1) | (1) | - | (5) | - | (44) | - |
| Disposal of businesses | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 31 | - | - |
| Charged direct to equity |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (115) |
| Transfer (to) / from disposal group held for sale |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | 19 | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign operations |  | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Translation of foreign entities | 43 | 38 | 8 | (10) | 21 | 23 | (91) | (17) | (72) | (8) | 11 | 60 |
|  |  | (3002) | (3 631) | (8522) | (6 234) | (10927) | (11 094) | (8716) | (7 288) | $(4367)$ | $(4024)$ | (6098) |
| Net tax payable per statement of financial position |  | 764 | 848 | 2825 | 194 | 675 | 1522 | 1465 | 1899 | 614 | 61 | 571 |
| Tax payable Tax receivable |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 819 \\ & (55) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 901 \\ & (53) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2835 \\ (10) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 550 \\ (356) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 702 \\ & (27) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1532 \\ (10) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1512 \\ (47) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007 \\ (108) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| Per statement of cash flows |  | (2 238) | (2783) | (5 697) | (6 040) | (10 252) | (9572) | (7 251) | ( 5389 ) | (3 753) | (3 963) | (5 527) |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Normal tax |  | (1 693) | (2 372) | (5 066) | (5 437) | (9 433) | (8948) | (6 646) | (4 834) | (3 374) | ( 3633 ) | (5 154) |
| South Africa |  | $(1114)$ | (2 194) | (4 650) | (4 924) | $(8802)$ | (8073) | (6 448) | (4540) | (2950) |  |  |
| foreign |  | (579) | (178) | (416) | (513) | (631) | (875) | (198) | (294) | (424) |  |  |
| STC |  | (545) | (411) | (631) | (603) | (819) | (624) | (605) | (555) | (379) | (330) | (373) |
|  |  | (2 238) | (2 783) | (5697) | (6 040) | (10 252) | (9572) | (7 251) | (5 389) | (3 753) | (3 963) | (5 527) |

## Note 49

## Dividends paid

Final dividend - prior year
Interim dividend - current year
Per statement of cash flows

| $(4713)$ | (3 654) | (5 674) | ( 3 654) | (5 674) | (3 597) | (2 683) | (1920) | (1 440) | (1 432) | (1 524) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | $(1706)$ | (1 519) | $(2169)$ | (1930) | (1740) | (1 416) | (1 313) | (1 311) |
| (4713) | (3 654) | (5 674) | ( 5360 ) | $(7193)$ | (5 766) | $(4613)$ | $(3660)$ | ( 2856 ) | (2 745) | ( 2835 ) |

## Note 50

Non-current assets sold

| Property, plant and equipment | 34 | - | - | 49 | 54 | 128 | - | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets under construction | (2) | - | - | 7 | 507 | 8 | - |  |  | - |  |
| Other intangible assets | 1 | - | - | 152 | 136 | 48 | - | - |  | - |  |
| Non-current assets sold | (4) | 52 | 517 |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Investments in securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - |
| Per statement of cash flows | 29 | 52 | 517 | 208 | 697 | 184 | 193 | 542 | 478 | 746 | 504 |

## for the period ended

| Acquisition of businesses |  | half-year | half-year <br> 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { full-year } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | full-year <br> 2009 | full-year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | full-year | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Property, plant and equipment |  | - | - | - | - | (17) | (305) | (31) | (27) | - | (490) | (174) |
| Assets under construction |  | - | - | - | - | - | (6) | - | (9) | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets |  | - | - | (3) | - | (3) | (27) | (10) | - | - | (566) | - |
| Investments in securities | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (43) | (50) |
| Investments in associates |  | - | - | (40) | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | - | - |
| Long-term receivables |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (15) | - |
| Inventories |  | - | - | - | - | - | (93) | - | (103) | - | (8) | (142) |
| Trade receivables | 46 | - | - | 7 | - | 7 | (110) | - | (67) | - | (333) | (325) |
| Other receivables and prepaid expenses | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | (12) | - | (73) | - | (2) | (31) |
| Short-term financial assets |  | - | - | - | - | - | (19) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  | - | - | (19) | - | (19) | (19) | - | 113 | - | (163) | (119) |
| Long-term debt | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 257 | - | 5 | - | 358 | 102 |
| Long-term provisions | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations |  | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Deferred tax |  | - | - | - | - | - | (66) | - | - | - | 162 | 22 |
| Short-term debt | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| Short-term provisions |  | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Tax payable | 48 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | - | 44 | - |
| Trade payables and accrued expenses | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | 152 | - | 24 | - | 514 | 91 |
| Other payables | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 22 | - | 3 | 372 |
|  |  | - | - | (53) | - | (30) | (228) | (41) | (64) | - | (537) | (224) |
| Non-controlling interest |  | - | - | - | - | - | (59) | (32) | (77) | - | (17) | 20 |
| Goodwill |  | - | - | - | - | - | (144) | (212) | (6) | - | (147) | - |
| Negative goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| Total consideration |  | - | - | (53) | - | (30) | (431) | (285) | (147) | - | (701) | (155) |
| Less amount settled by issue of shares |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 146 | - |
| Per statement of cash flows |  | - | - | (53) | - | (30) | (431) | (285) | (147) | - | (555) | (155) |

## Businesses acquired during the year:

Oil - Exelem Aviation (Pty) Limited
Solvents - Sasol Dia Acrylates (South Africa) (Pty) Limited
Oil - Tosas Holdings (Pty) Limited
Wax - Luxco \& Merkur
Nitro - remaining 40\% of Sasol Dyno Nobel (Pty) Limited
Solvents - Interchem Terminal FZCO
Sasol Limited - remaining 2\% of Sasol Oil
Solvents - Sasol Huntsman (50\% joint venture)
Oil - Exel Petroleum

| - | - | - | - | (13) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | (229) | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | (110) | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | (87) | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | ) | (221) | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (64) | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | ) | (147) | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (281) | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (369) | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (155) |
| - | - | (53) | - | (17) | (5) | - | - | - | (51) | - |
| - | - | (53) | - | (30) | (431) | (285) | (147) | - | (701) | (155) |

## Note 51 (continued)

## Acquisition of businesses

## Acquisitions in 2011

There were no acquisitions during the period 1 July 2010 to 31 December 2010.

## Acquisitions in 2010

There were no acquisitions during the year 1 July 2009 to 30 June 2010.

## Acquisitions in 2009

In July 2008, Exel Petroleum (Pty) Limited acquired the remaining 50,1\% of Exelem Aviation (Pty) Limited for a purchase consideration of US\$1,7 million.
 personnel working on the Sasol Synfuels growth initiative.

## Acquisitions in 2008

With effect from 24 January 2008, Sasol Chemical Industries Limited and Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation dissolved their Acrylates joint venture in South Africa, Sasol Dia Acrylates (Pty) Limited, in terms of which Sasol Chemical Industries Limited acquired effective control thereof for a consideration of R229 million.
With effect from 31 March 2008, Sasol Oil (Pty) Limited acquired the remaining 30\% of Tosas Holdings (Pty) Limited for a purchase consideration of R110 million.
During 2008, Sasol Wax acquired the remaining $50 \%$ of both Lux International Corporation and Merkur Vaseline GmbH \& Co. KG for a total consideration of R87 million.
With effect from 1 January 2008, Sasol Chemical Industries Limited acquired the remaining $40 \%$ of Peroxide Chemicals (Pty) Limited for a total consideration of R5 million.

| Note 52 <br> Disposal of businesses | Note | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2011 \end{array}$ | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | full-year 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2005 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m | R m |
| Property, plant and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cost |  | - | 544 | - | 517 | - | 2 | - | - | 332 |
| accumulated depreciation |  | - | (543) | - | (516) | - | - | (2) | - | (196) |
| Assets under construction | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |  | 2 |
| Goodwill | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | (4) |
| Intangible assets |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| cost |  | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| accumulated depreciation |  | - | (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments in securities |  | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Investments in associates |  | - | - | (1 269) | - | - | - | - | - | (69) |
| Long-term receivables |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | (13) | - | 1 |
| Assets held for sale |  |  | 7 | 3833 | 66 | 3833 | 334 | 192 | - | - |
| Inventories | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | (2) | 13 | - | 68 |
| Trade receivables | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 8 | - | 83 |
| Other receivables and prepaid expenses | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 58 | - | 13 |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | (33) | 1 | 94 |
| Long-term debt | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 303 | 299 | - |
| Long-term provisions | 20 | - | 3 | - | (9) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | - | - | 5 |
| Liabilities in disposal groups held for sale |  | - | - | - | (60) | (2) | (35) | (165) | - | - |
| Short-term debt | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short-term provisions |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | (15) |
| Tax payable | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | (2) | (2) | (2) | (31) |
| Trade payables and accrued expenses | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | (10) | - | (39) |
| Other payables | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (12) | - | (45) |
|  |  | 3 | 11 | 2564 | (2) | 3831 | 344 | 339 | 298 | 205 |
| Non-controlling interests |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1161 | 91 | (175) |
|  |  | 3 | 11 | 2564 | (2) | 3831 | 344 | 1500 | 389 | 30 |
| Investment in associate retained |  | - |  | - | - | (1 269) | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | 3 | 11 | 2564 | (2) | 2562 | 344 | 1500 | 389 | 30 |
| Total consideration per statement of cash flows |  | - | 13 | 3487 | - | 3486 | 693 | 2200 | 587 | 36 |
|  |  | 3 | 2 | 923 | 2 | 924 | 349 | 700 | 198 | 6 |
| Provision in respect of business disposed |  | - | - | - | - | (1 280) | - | - | - | - |
| Realisation of accumulated translation effects | 43 | - | - | - | - | (414) | - | (4) | - | 25 |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | 43 | - | - | (414) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Profit / (loss) on disposal of businesses |  | 3 | 2 | 509 | 2 | (770) | 349 | 696 | 198 | 31 |
| Comprising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Synfuels International - Escravos GTL |  | - | - | 3487 | - | 3486 | - | - | - | - |
| Nitro - Sasol Dyno Nobel (Pty) Limited |  | - | - | - | - | - | 275 | - | - | - |
| Wax - Paramelt RMC BV |  | - | - | - | 7 | - | 251 | - | - | - |
| Other businesses - FFS Refiners (Pty) Limited |  | - | - | - | - | - | 147 | - | - | - |
| Sasol Limited - sale of 25\% of Sasol Oil (Pty) Limited |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1450 | - | - |
| Gas - sale of 25\% of Rompco to CMG (and iGas in 2006) |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 755 | 595 | - |
| Other |  | 3 | 13 | - | (7) | - | 20 | (5) | (8) | 36 |
|  |  | 3 | 13 | 3487 | - | 3486 | 693 | 2200 | 587 | 36 |

# SASOL LIMITED GROUP <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> for the period ended 

## Note 52 (continued) <br> Disposal of businesses

## Disposals in 2011

In 2007, Sasol Olefins \& Surfactants approved the closure and dissolution of its investments Sasol O\&S China Investment Co. Ltd (CHC). The liquidation was finalised in December 2011, resulting in a profit of R3 million.

## Disposals in 2010

On 10 July 2007, Sasol Wax disposed of its $31 \%$ investment in Paramelt RMC BV, operating in the Netherlands, for a consideration of R251 million, realising a profit of R129 million. During 2010, the additional conditions precedent were met resulting in the receipt of additional consideration of R7 million.

In 2010, the group also disposed of other smaller investments realising a loss of R7 million.

## Disposals in 2009

During 2008, Sasol decided in principle that it would not continue with its 37,5\% participation in the EGTL project. Following negotiations with Chevron Nigeria Limited, Sasol reduced its economic interest from $37,5 \%$ to $10 \%$ for which a consideration of R3 486 million (US $\$ 360$ million) was received. Due to uncertainties that have recently arisen from the fiscal arrangements for the project, management reassessed the impact on its commitments relating to the project. This resulted in a provision of R1 280 million being recognised. The loss on the disposal as at 30 June 2009 amounted to R771 million. Sasol's retained $10 \%$ economic interest in EGTL has been recognised as an investment in an associate at its fair value on the disposal date plus additional investments and loans advanced (refer note 8).
In 2009, Sasol also disposed of other smaller investments realising a profit of R1 million.

## Disposals in 2008

With effect from 17 September 2007, Sasol Nitro disposed of $50 \%$ of its investment in Sasol Dyno Nobel (Pty) Limited in South Africa to form a joint venture, realising a profit of R114 million. The investment was classified as an asset held for sale at 30 June 2007.
On 10 July 2007, Sasol Wax disposed of its $31 \%$ investment in Paramelt RMC BV, operating in the Netherlands, for a consideration of R251 million, realising a profit of R129 million. The investment was classified as an asset held for sale at 30 June 2007.
In August 2007, Sasol Investment Company (Pty) Limited disposed of its investment in FFS Refiners (Pty) Limited in South Africa, for a consideration of R147 million, realising a profit of R108 million. The investment was classified as an asset held for sale at 30 June 2007.
On 13 November 2007, Sasol Chemical Industries Limited disposed of its joint venture investment in African Amines (Pty) Limited in South Africa, realising a loss of R3 million. The investment was classified as an asset held for sale at 30 June 2007.

On 30 April 2008, Chemcity (Pty) Limited disposed of its Cirebelle business in South Africa, realising a profit of R2 million.

Note 53
Guarantees and contingent liabilities

Performance guarantees
respect of EGTL
respect of GTL venture

## her guarantees

respect of letter of credit
favour of BEE partner
Subsidiaries' financial obligations
Guarantee in favour of Sasol Inzalo share transaction
in respect of Natref debt
in respect of crude oil purchases
In respect of development of retail convenience centres o RWE-DEA AG
Eurobond
respect of environmental obligations
Other guarantees and claim
Commercial paper holde
SA Commercial Bond

| Ref | half-year 2011 | half-year | hall-year | half-year | hall-year | half-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year | full-year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2009 | 2008 | 2008 | 2007 | 2007 | 2006 | 2006 |
|  |  | included on |  | included on |  | included on |  | included on |  | included on |  | included on |  | included on |  | included on |
|  |  | statement of |  | statement of |  | statement of |  | statement of |  | statement of |  | statement of |  | statement of |  | statement of |
|  | Guarantee | position | Guarantee | position | Guarantee | position | Guarantee | position | Guarantee | position | Guarantee | position | Guarantee | position | Guarantee | position |
|  | R m | Rm | Rm | Rm | R m | Rm | R m | Rm | R m | Rm | Rm | Rm | R m | Rm | R m | R m |
| i | 3275 | 1569 | 3650 | 1689 | 9228 | - | 3779 | 1759 | 3455 | 1728 | 2155 | 197 | - |  | - |  |
| ii | 1212 | - | 1384 |  | 2196 | 1023 | 1444 |  | 2920 | - | 5676 |  | 8006 | - | 8190 | 110 |
| iii | 807 | 85 | 1004 | 641 |  |  | 444 | 73 | 1529 | 638 | 878 | 528 | 1022 | 497 | 767 | 241 |
| iv | 2260 | 2078 | 2664 | 2262 | 3990 | 2710 | 2471 | 2070 | 3708 | 2454 | 3868 | 2872 | 3855 | 3139 | 3373 | 3404 |
| $v$ | 1569 |  | 1927 |  | 3768 | 531 | 2184 |  | 1884 | 11 | 2709 | 494 | 1476 | - | 1185 |  |
| vi | 389 | 12 | 504 | 17 | 508 | 21 | 519 | 16 | 508 | 19 | 759 | 30 | 1051 | 36 | - |  |
| vii | 2857 | 70 | 5670 | 449 | 6260 | 29 | 3285 | 32 | 5141 | 21 | 5843 | 385 | 4289 | 2519 | 4194 | 994 |
| viii | 3474 | 3474 | 3225 | 3225 | 2850 | 11 | 3345 | 3345 | 3103 | 3103 | 951 | 951 | - | - | - |  |
| ix | 1415 | 1415 | 1303 | 1303 | 1200 | 1154 | 1325 | 1325 | 1160 | 1159 | 1792 | 1124 | 1192 | 948 | 1192 | 1048 |
| x | 794 | 794 | 1049 | 1049 |  |  | 921 | 921 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| xi | 700 | 700 | 700 | 381 | 1500 | 414 | 736 | 736 | 1500 | 408 | 1500 | 422 | 1500 | 720 | 1500 | 687 |
| xii | - | - | 282 | - | 398 | - | 283 |  | 325 | - | 370 | - | 286 | - | 276 |  |
| xiii | - | - | 3183 | 3183 | 3980 | 3971 |  |  | 3253 | 325 | 3694 | 3694 | 2850 | 2850 | 2750 | 2750 |
| xiv | 533 | - |  | - |  | - | 127 | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| xv | 999 | 10 | 1311 | 1 | 1646 | 9 | 1267 | 11 | 1059 | 1 | 1186 | 33 | 1620 | 680 | 1785 | 872 |
| xvi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | 6000 | - | 6000 | - | 6000 |  |
| xvii | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2000 | 1999 | 2000 | 2000 |
|  | 20284 | 10207 | 27856 | 14200 | 37524 | 9873 | 22130 | 10288 | 29545 | 12795 | 37381 | 10730 | 35147 | 13388 | 33212 | 12106 |

. Sasol Limited has issued the following significant guarantees for the obligations of its associate Escravos GTL in Nigeria, inclucing inter alia:
A performance guarantee has been issued in respect of the construction of Escravos GTL for the duration of the investment in the associate to an amount of US $\$ 250$ million ( R 1655 million)
A guarantee has been issued for Sasol's portion of its commitments in respect of the fiscal arrangements relating to the Escravos GTL project to an amount of US $\$ 166$ million (R1 097 million). An amount of R1 097 million has been recognised as a provision in this regard. A provision has been recoginsed in respect of a performance guarantee related to the construction of Escravos GTL plant for an amount of US $\$ 16$ million (R 106 million).
A guarantee has been issued in respect of the catalyst performance to an amount of $£ 29$ million (R257 million).
ii. Sasol Limited has issued the following significant guarantees for the obligations of various of its subsidiaries in respect of the GTL Ventures. These guarantees relate to the construction and funding of Oryx GTL Limited in Qatar, including inter alia:

A guarantee for the take-or-pay obligations of a wholly owned subsidiary has been issued under the gas sale and purchase agreement (GSPA) entered into between Oryx GTL Limited, Qatar Petroleum and ExxonMobil Middle East Gas Marketing Limited, by virtue of this subsidiary's $49 \%$ take-or-pay basis. Should O was commissioned in April 2007.
 owned subsidiary of Sasol Limited and Chevron Corporation.
The completion guarantee that was issued for Sasol's portion of the project debt of Oryx GTL Limited has come to an end, as the project debt has been repaid in March 2009. All guarantees listed above are issued in the normal course of busines .
 provisions are not expected to have a material effect on the economics of the group's GTL ventures. Included are performance guarantees for the development of the coal blocks in India.
 respect of Rompco's obligations to the financial institutions has been reduced to $50 \%$ of the The liability on the statement of financial position of R2 078 million represents the gross amount owing by SPI and Rompco to the financial institutions at 31 December 2010 .
v. Various guarantees issued in respect of letters of credit issued by subsidiaries.
 guarantee at 31 December 2010, amounting to R12 million, has been recognised.
vii. Guarantees issued to financial institutions in respect of subsidiaries' debt obligations. Included are guarantees of $\$ 300$ million (R1 986 million) and $€ 62$ million (R549 million) in respect of rolling credit facilities with various banks (debt of R70 million at 31 December 2010 ).

## Note 52 (continued)

## Guarantees and contingent liabilities

 guarantee of R3 474 million.
 December 2010
x. Sasol Limited issued a guarantee for Sasol Oil International Limited's (SOIL) term crude oil contract with Saudi Aramco to cover two month's crude oil commitments.
 R700 million at 31 December 2010.
xii. Various performance guarantees issued in favour of RWE-DEA AG have been waived and therefore no further obligation exists as at 31 December 2010 .
 financial position was repaid on 29 June 2010
xiv. Guarantees issued in respect of environmental obligations of R533 million.
$\mathbf{x v}$. Included in other guarantees are customs and excise of R125 million, R177 million in respect of feedstock purchases and R214 million relating to guarantees in respect of product shipments.
xvi. A guarantee has been issued for the commercial paper facility of a wholly owned subsidiary. The commercial paper was repaid on 19 May 2008
xvii. A guarantee has been issued in respect of the SA Commercial Bond issued by its wholly owned subsidiary. The bond was listed on the Bond Exchange of South Africa and was repaid on 31 August 2007.

| Mining business unit |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | full-year 2007 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | full-year 2005 | full-year 2004 | full-year 2003 | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales <br> Sasol market external market <br> Less: Cost Insurance Freight (CIF) distribution cost ${ }^{1}$ | R m | 4263 | 3623 | 4692 | 7863 | 8297 | 7479 | 6042 | 5466 | 5215 | 5244 | 5016 | 4890 |
|  |  | 3295 | 2810 | 2760 | 6167 | 5412 | 5009 | 4348 | 3949 | 3744 | 4161 | 4003 | 3651 |
|  |  | 968 | 813 | 1932 | 1696 | 2885 | 2470 | 1694 | 1517 | 1471 | 1083 | 1013 | 1239 |
|  |  | - | - | (127) | - | (129) | (499) | (250) | (211) | (298) | (259) | (213) | - |
|  |  | 4263 | 3623 | 4565 | 7863 | 8168 | 6980 | 5792 | 5255 | 4917 | 4985 | 4803 | 4890 |
| Operating profit Sasol market external market | R m | 140 | 170 | 1434 | 815 | 1593 | 1393 | 1171 | 1227 | 1256 | 1185 | 1264 | 1320 |
|  |  | (180) | (14) | 103 | 286 | 63 | 393 | 582 | 766 | 791 | 1058 | 1082 | 758 |
|  |  | 320 | 184 | 1331 | 529 | 1530 | 1000 | 589 | 461 | 465 | 127 | 182 | 562 |
| Operating margin | \% | 3,3 | 4,7 | 31,4 | 10,4 | 19,5 | 20,0 | 20,2 | 23,3 | 25,5 | 23,8 | 26,3 | 27,0 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 1,2 | 1,6 | 6,7 | 3,4 | 6,5 | 4,1 | 4,6 | 7,1 | 8,7 | 12,9 | 10,7 | 8,9 |
| Average RSA spot coal prices to NWE, Basis 6000 kcals/kg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free On Board (FOB) Richards Bay | US\$/ton | 96,1 | 65,2 | 125,6 | 75,9 | 95,0 | 94,6 | 51,6 | 47,8 | 53,5 | 42,3 | 25,1 | 29,9 |
| Cost Insurance Freight (CIF) ARA ${ }^{2}$ | US\$/ton |  |  | 145,9 |  | 103,6 | 127,5 | 69,5 | 58,6 | 70,7 | 60,1 | 33,0 |  |
| R/\$ exchange rate applicable to exports | US\$1 $=$ R | 7,05 | 7,62 | 8,48 | 7,54 | 8,76 | 7,42 | 7,15 | 6,43 | 6,23 | 6,94 | 9,10 | 9,92 |
| Number of employees |  | 7662 | 7749 | 7778 | 7862 | 7590 | 7683 | 7501 | 7797 | 7989 | 8308 | 8662 | 8846 |
| Permanent employees |  | 7392 | 7362 | 7413 | 7364 | 7139 | 7329 | 6904 | 7084 | 7115 | 7642 | 8051 | 8251 |
| Hired labour |  | 270 | 387 | 365 | 498 | 451 | 354 | 597 | 713 | 874 | 666 | 611 | 595 |
| Production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in 1H11 cost of sales per ton versus 1H10 | $m$ tons | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 2,0 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 2,6 | 6,2 | 5,9 | 5,9 |
| Secunda Collieries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosjesspruit Colliery | $m$ tons | 3,4 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 7,6 | 6,4 | 7,3 | 7,6 | 7,8 | 7,7 | 8,2 | 7,8 | 7,3 |
| Brandspruit Colliery | $m$ tons | 3,2 | 4,2 | 3,8 | 8,0 | 7,4 | 7,7 | 7,7 | 8,2 | 8,3 | 8,4 | 8,4 | 8,3 |
| Middelbult Colliery | $m$ tons | 3,9 | 4,4 | 4,1 | 8,5 | 7,6 | 7,6 | 8,1 | 9,3 | 8,0 | 8,5 | 7,7 | 8,1 |
| Twistdraai Colliery | $m$ tons | 3,1 | 3,5 | 3,9 | 6,6 | 6,4 | 9,2 | 10,1 | 10,5 | 14,0 | 14,3 | 13,7 | 13,3 |
| Syferfontein Colliery | $m$ tons | 4,8 | 5,2 | 4,7 | 9,9 | 9,5 | 9,3 | 8,4 | 8,8 | 7,1 | 6,8 | 7,8 | 8,7 |
| Total production | $m$ tons | 19,4 | 22,1 | 20,8 | 42,6 | 39,1 | 42,8 | 43,3 | 46,2 | 47,7 | 52,4 | 51,3 | 51,6 |
| Discards | $m$ tons | (0,7) | $(0,9)$ | $(0,9)$ | $(1,6)$ | $(1,8)$ | $(2,4)$ | $(2,0)$ | $(1,7)$ | $(2,2)$ | $(2,0)$ | $(1,7)$ | $(2,1)$ |
| Saleable production | $m$ tons | 18,7 | 21,2 | 19,9 | 41,0 | 37,3 | 40,4 | 41,3 | 44,5 | 45,5 | 50,4 | 49,6 | 49,5 |
| External purchases | $m$ tons | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 4,7 | 5,3 | 4,8 | 4,9 | 3,1 | - | - | 0,4 | 0,7 |
| Stock movement | $m$ tons | $(0,5)$ | $(1,4)$ | $(0,9)$ | $(1,4)$ | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 1,0 | 0,7 | $(0,6)$ | 0,4 |
| Sales | $m$ tons | 20,7 | 22,5 | 21,8 | 44,3 | 43,6 | 46,1 | 46,5 | 47,7 | 46,5 | 51,1 | 49,4 | 50,6 |
| Sasol Infrachem, Sasolburg | $m$ tons | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 1,7 | 3,0 | 6,8 | 6,4 | 6,3 |
| Sasol Synfuels, Secunda | $m$ tons | 18,2 | 19,9 | 19,2 | 39,3 | 38,6 | 40,1 | 39,8 | 40,3 | 39,4 | 40,2 | 39,4 | 40,8 |
| International sales | $m$ tons | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 3,5 |
| External domestic market | $m$ tons | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,9 | 1,3 | 2,1 | 0,5 | 0,5 | - | - |

[^5]
## for the period ended



Reasons for change in total costs per sales ton $\mathbf{- 1 H 1 1}$ vs. 1 H 10
Impact of:

| Lower volumes sold | $\mathbf{8 , 0 \%}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| New business | $\mathbf{( 1 , 1 \% )}$ |
| Inflation | $\mathbf{5 , 4 \%}$ |
| Increase in $\mathbf{1 H 1 1}$ cost of sales per ton versus $\mathbf{1 H 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 2 , 3 \% )}$ |

Gas business unit
Note: With effect from 2004, Gas is treated as a separate business unit (previously included under Sasol Oil)

|  |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2005 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2002 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover | R m | 2697 | 2582 | 3276 | 5371 | 5666 | 4697 | 3702 | 3209 | 2404 | 1522 | 1504 | 1271 |
| Sasol market | R m | 1157 | 1158 | 1808 | 2385 | 2837 | 2134 | 1627 | 1546 | 996 | 133 | 24 | - |
| External market | R m | 1540 | 1424 | 1468 | 2986 | 2829 | 2563 | 2075 | 1663 | 1408 | 1389 | 1480 | 1271 |
| Operating profit | R m | 1282 | 1178 | 1448 | 2479 | 2424 | 1785 | 1936 | 1526 | 931 | 386 | 534 | 431 |
| Operating margin | \% | 47,5 | 45,6 | 44,2 | 46,2 | 42,8 | 38,0 | 52,3 | 47,6 | 38,7 | 25,4 | 35,5 | 33,9 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 10,7 | 11,3 | 6,7 | 10,4 | 9,8 | 5,3 | 7,6 | 8,9 | 6,5 | 4,2 | 4,5 | 2,9 |
| Pipeline gas sales | m Gj | 75,4 | 61,6 | 66,2 | 123,7 | 122,2 | 122,3 | 112,9 | 105,7 | 86,9 | 50,7 | 48,7 | 43,8 |
| Natural gas sales |  | 64,6 | 50,3 | 54,3 | 101,1 | 100,0 | 99,2 | 91,6 | 88,0 | 70,1 | 7,2 | - | - |
| Synthetic methane-rich gas |  | 10,8 | 11,3 | 11,9 | 22,6 | 22,2 | 23,1 | 21,3 | 17,7 | 16,8 | 18,1 | 20,7 | 16,8 |
| Hydrogen-rich gas |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,4 | 28,0 | 27,0 |
| Pipeline gas sales | m Gj | 75,4 | 61,6 | 66,2 | 123,7 | 122,2 | 122,3 | 112,9 | 105,7 | 86,9 | 50,7 | 48,7 | 43,8 |
| Sasol market |  | 44,7 | 30,7 | 39,5 | 64,1 | 65,0 | 62,9 | 58,4 | 56,4 | 39,8 | 8,5 | - | - |
| External market |  | 30,7 | 30,9 | 26,7 | 59,6 | 57,2 | 59,4 | 54,5 | 49,3 | 47,1 | 42,2 | 48,7 | 43,8 |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 260 | 264 | 246 | 270 | 263 | 218 | 217 | 194 | 174 | 153 | 133 | 123 |

for the period ended

## Synfuels business unit

Note: With effect from 2004 Carbo-Tar reported as part of Synfuels. Effective 2006, Carbo-Tar has been consolidated into Synfuels.

|  |  | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year <br> 2009 | full-year <br> 2010 | full-year <br> 2009 | full-year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | full-year <br> 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year 2004 | full-year <br> 2003 | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover | R m | 15664 | 16370 | 24456 | 33893 | 37701 | 39616 | 29084 | 25649 | 18684 | 15993 | 16976 | 15745 |
| Operating profit | R m | 5389 | 6072 | 20562 | 13175 | 25188 | 19416 | 16251 | 13499 | 7546 | 5498 | 7411 | 7458 |
| Operating margin | \% | 34,4 | 37,1 | 84,1 | 38,9 | 66,8 | 49,0 | 55,9 | 52,6 | 40,4 | 34,4 | 43,7 | 47,4 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 44,8 | 58,0 | 95,7 | 55,0 | 102,1 | 57,4 | 63,4 | 78,4 | 52,5 | 60,0 | 63,0 | 50,8 |
| Product price equivalent | US\$/bbl | 91,1 | 81,6 | 121,2 | 86,2 | 90,6 | 107,1 | 80,9 | 76,1 | 57,3 | 41,3 | 35,0 | 31,7 |
| Average rand/US dollar exchange rate (sales) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$1 = R | 7,30 | 7,80 | 8,48 | 7,66 | 9,04 | 7,24 | 7,20 | 6,42 | 6,20 | 7,05 | 9,30 | 10,02 |
| Number of permanent employees ${ }^{2}$ |  | 5273 | 5177 | 4943 | 5347 | 5078 | 4791 | $4586{ }^{2}$ | 6135 | 6098 | 5792 | 5853 | 5798 |
| Production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refined products | ktons | 1712 | 1945 | 1865 | 3912 | 3803 | 4046 | 4202 | 4473 | 4381 | 4576 | 4484 | 4614 |
| Heating fuels | ktons | 311 | 346 | 337 | 620 | 621 | 636 | 514 | 409 | 383 | 461 | 511 | 387 |
| Alcohols and ketones | ktons | 281 | 315 | 302 | 628 | 582 | 597 | 607 | 614 | 606 | 614 | 579 | 624 |
| Other chemical feedstocks | ktons | 792 | 785 | 777 | 1562 | 1468 | 1412 | 1281 | 1277 | 1313 | 1231 | 1083 | 1094 |
| Gasification products | ktons | 252 | 251 | 249 | 517 | 501 | 559 | 559 | 576 | 550 | 555 | 529 | 470 |
| Other products | ktons | 68 | 54 | 58 | 141 | 128 | 153 | 163 | 191 | 263 | 334 | 227 | 496 |
| Total production - Synfuels | ktons | 3416 | 3696 | 3588 | 7380 | 7103 | 7403 | 7326 | 7540 | 7496 | 7771 | 7413 | 7685 |
| Imported volumes | ktons | 34 | 64 | - | 64 | 14 | 97 | 61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stock movement | ktons | 8 | 17 | (10) | 78 | (134) | 3 | (8) | (36) | - | 149 | 121 | (148) |
| Sales - Synfuels | ktons | 3458 | 3777 | 3578 | 7522 | 6983 | 7503 | 7379 | 7504 | 7496 | 7920 | 7534 | 7537 |
| Production - Carbo-Tar | ktons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 380 | 356 | 335 | 373 |
| Sales - Carbo-Tar | ktons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 386 | 454 | 505 | 437 |
| Consolidated production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total production - Synfuels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7496 | 7771 | 7413 |  |
| Total production - Carbo-Tar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 380 | 356 | 335 |  |
| Synfuels to Carbo-Tar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (298) | (319) | (330) |  |
| Carbo-Tar to Synfuels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (117) | (134) | (136) |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7461 | 7674 | 7282 |  |

[^6]
## SEGMENTAL INFORMATION

for the period ended

| Synfuel costs - 1H11 vs. 1H10 |  | half-year | half-year |  | \% change(4,3\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2011 | 2010 | Change |  |
| Turnover | R m | 15664 | 16370 | (706) |  |
| Costs | R m | (10 274) | (10 298) | 24 | 0,2\% |
| Cash costs | R m | $(8800)$ | $(9163)$ | 363 | 4,0\% |
| Unrealised profit in inventory | R m | 306 | (137) | 443 |  |
| Effect on costs of stock movements | R m | (368) | (399) | 31 | - |
| Non-cash costs | R m | $(1412)$ | (599) | (813) |  |
| Baseline | R m | $(1412)$ | (599) | (813) | (135,7\%) |
| Operating profit | Rm | 5390 | 6072 | (682) | (11,2\%) |
| Production tons | tons - m | 3,416 | 3,696 |  | (7,6\%) |
| Cash costs per production ton | R/ton | 2576 | 2479 |  | (3,9\%) |
| Sales tons | tons - m | 3,458 | 3,777 |  | (8,4\%) |
| Total cost per sales ton (excl. hedging profit/loss and unrealised profit in inventory) | R/ton | 3060 | 2690 |  | (13,7\%) |

## Reasons for change in cash costs per production ton - 1 H 11 vs . 1 H 10

Lower production volumes $7,6 \%$
Impact of inflation $\quad \mathbf{7 , 0 \%}$
Benefit from the power purchase agreement and open cycle gas turbines operations
Capitalisation of shutdown and major capitalisation cost
Efficiency and cost saving plans

Oil business unit
Note: With effect from 2004 Gas treated as a separate business unit and Carbo-Tar reported as part of Synfuels

|  |  | half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover | R m | 25381 | 23324 | 31851 | 48411 | 51694 | 52998 | 38191 | 32787 | 23712 | 18851 | 19651 | 16986 |
| Operating profit | R m | 665 | 680 | (1 626) | 1364 | (351) | 5507 | 2417 | 2432 | 1892 | 1421 | 1397 | 2064 |
| Operating margin ${ }^{1}$ | \% | 2,6 | 2,9 | $(5,1)$ | 2,8 | $(0,7)$ | 10,4 | 6,3 | 7,4 | 8,0 | 7,5 | 7,1 | 12,2 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 5,5 | 6,5 | $(7,6)$ | 5,7 | $(1,4)$ | 16,3 | 9,4 | 14,1 | 13,2 | 15,5 | 11,9 | 14,1 |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 2051 | 2125 | 2143 | 2125 | 2142 | 2187 | 2047 | 1719 | 1779 | 1778 | 1528 | 1501 |
| Crude oil processed ${ }^{2}$ | m litres | 1949 | 1801 | 1738 | 3338 | 3487 | 3544 | 3156 | 3087 | 3180 | 3115 | 2751 | 2055 |
| White product yield | \% | 91,7 | 88,8 | 88,3 | 89,7 | 88,3 | 88,8 | 90,4 | 89,3 | 89,5 | 90,7 | 91,6 | 88,1 |
| Total product yield | \% | 98,7 | 98,5 | 98,5 | 99,1 | 98,0 | 97,8 | 98,7 | 97,1 | 97,9 | 99,4 | 98,4 | 96,5 |
| Total liquid fuel sales | m litres | 5504 | 5237 | 4980 | 10546 | 9846 | 9982 | 9688 | 9609 | 9602 | 9318 | 8868 | 7727 |
| Imports of final product | m litres | 416 | 386 | 25 | 1120 | 335 | 174 | 555 | 344 | - | - | - | - |
| Local purchases of final product | m litres | 428 | 362 | 368 | 687 | 671 | 549 | 366 | 97 | 96 | - | - | - |
| Fuel and bitumen exports | m litres | 245 | 337 | 361 | 585 | 558 | 839 | 826 | 773 | 848 | 739 | 158 | 160 |
| Retail convenience centres (RCCs) |  | 420 | 414 | 410 | 418 | 411 | 406 | 391 | 376 | 345 | 290 |  |  |
| Sasol RCCs |  | 237 | 229 | 188 | 234 | 226 | 183 | 169 | 161 | 146 | 115 |  |  |
| Exel service stations |  | 183 | 185 | 222 | 184 | 185 | 223 | 222 | 215 | 199 | 175 |  |  |

[^7]
## for the period ended

| Synfuels International business unit |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | full-year 2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover | R m | 1846 | 1098 | 1764 | 2282 | 3027 | 1788 | 65 |
| Operating profit | R m | 539 | 112 | 1072 | 131 | (235) | (621) | (763) |
| Operating margin | \% | 29,2 | 10,2 | 60,8 | 5,7 | $(7,8)$ | $(34,7)$ |  |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 4,5 | 1,1 | 5,0 | 0,5 | $(1,0)$ | $(1,8)$ |  |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 482 | 434 | 379 | 449 | 395 | 458 | 629 |
| Production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refined products ${ }^{1}$ | k tons | 291 | 205 | 237 | 426 | 508 | 221 | 0 |

[^8]| Petroleum International business unit |  | half-year 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | full-year 2007 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover | R m | 978 | 828 | 1258 | 1685 | 2139 | 1971 | 1400 | 1237 | 841 | 312 | 201 |
| Sasol market |  | 481 | 358 | 578 | 769 | 983 | 743 | 623 | 588 | 445 | 50 | - |
| External market |  | 497 | 470 | 680 | 916 | 1156 | 1228 | 777 | 649 | 396 | 262 | 201 |
| Operating profit | R m | 333 | 231 | 1001 | 337 | 1115 | 1004 | 300 | 600 | 280 | (119) | (182) |
| Exploration expenditure included above | R m | (179) | (130) | (58) | (235) | (328) | (221) | (526) | (123) | (121) | (223) | (120) |
| Operating margin | \% | 34,0 | 27,9 | 79,6 | 20,0 | 52,1 | 50,9 | 21,4 | 48,5 | 33,3 | - | - |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 2,8 | 2,2 | 4,7 | 1,4 | 4,5 | 3,0 | 1,2 | 3,5 | 1,9 | - | - |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 271 | 282 | 284 | 295 | 264 | 272 | 226 | 184 | 190 | 170 | 93 |
| Production / sales (inclusive of royalties) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas produced and sold Sasol's 70\% share | m GJ | 45,1 | 37,1 | 40,4 | 75,1 | 74,7 | 74,8 | 68,5 | 66,0 | 54,0 | 8,5 | - |
| Condensate - Sasol's 70\% share (sales) | m bbl | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,2 | - | - |
| Crude oil (gross volumes prior to royalties) Sasol's 27,75\% share (sales) | m bbl | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 1,8 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 | 1,5 | 1,0 |

Oil and gas reserves (according to definition of the US Securities and Exchange Commission)

|  | Crude oil and condensate (millions of barrels) Consolidated operations |  |  | Natural gas (billions of cubic feet) Consolidated operations Mozambique |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proved developed and undeveloped reserves |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at 30 June 2009 | 5,6 | 7,2 | 12,8 | 1 643,8 |
| Revisions | $(0,7)$ | $(0,9)$ | $(1,6)$ | 21,6 |
| Extensions/Discoveries | - | 0,2 | 0,2 | - |
| Production | $(0,2)$ | $(1,9)$ | $(2,1)$ | $(68,0)$ |
| Balance at 30 June 2010 | 4,7 | 4,6 | 9,3 | 1597,4 |
| Proved developed reserves |  |  |  |  |
| At 30 June 2004 | - | 4,3 | 4,3 | 375,0 |
| At 30 June 2005 | 3,1 | 4,7 | 7,8 | 385,7 |
| At 30 June 2006 | 3,1 | 3,0 | 6,1 | 373,5 |
| At 30 June 2007 | 2,7 | 6,2 | 8,9 | 371,6 |
| At 30 June 2008 | 2,0 | 5,4 | 7,4 | 277,3 |
| At 30 June 2009 | 2,3 | 6,8 | 9,1 | 780,9 |
| At 30 June 2010 | 2,0 | 2,7 | 4,7 | 805,5 |

for the period ended

| Polymers business unit |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full-year 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | full-year 2008 | full-year 2007 | full-year 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year $2004$ | full-year 2003 | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total turnover (including intercompany turnover) | R m | 8234 | 6408 | 8643 | 14321 | 15525 | 11304 | 9410 | 7639 | 7282 | 6662 | 6361 | 5695 |
| Operating profit | R m | 574 | -137 | 1107 | 958 | 946 | 1511 | 1089 | 822 | 1475 | 1021 | 874 | 905 |
| Operating margin | \% | 7,0 | $(2,1)$ | 12,8 | 6,7 | 6,1 | 13,4 | 11,6 | 10,8 | 20,3 | 15,3 | 13,7 | 15,9 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 4,8 | $(1,3)$ | 5,2 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 4,5 | 4,3 | 4,8 | 10,3 | 11,1 | 7,3 | 6,1 |
| Sales tonnages | ktpa | 919 | 772 | 740 | 1551 | 1612 | 1208 | 1190 | 1171 | 1152 | 1265 | 1123 | 1146 |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 2105 | 2228 | 2225 | 2191 | 2221 | 2178 | 1815 | 2393 | 2467 | 2682 | 2762 | 3009 |
| Commodity prices (average of weekly prices for the period ended) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polypropylene Raffia FOB Korea (spot) ${ }^{12}$ | US\$/ton | 1276 | 1099 | 1238 | 1172 | 1083 | 1453 | 1248 | 1087 | 1018 | 743 | 631 | 487 |
| LLDPE Film FOB Korea (spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 1236 | 1208 | 1277 | 1242 | 1141 | 1488 | 1258 | 1077 | 1014 | 723 | 541 | 496 |
| LDPE Injection FOB Korea (spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 1407 | 1230 | 1346 | 1305 | 1174 | 1614 | 1284 | 1078 | 1181 | 780 | 603 | 545 |
| PVC FOB Korea (spot) ${ }^{12}$ | US\$/ton | 942 | 866 | 908 | 920 | 792 | 1028 | 851 | 764 | 843 | 729 | 549 | 468 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Source: Icis-Lor${ }_{2}$ Prices prior to 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | full-year | full year | full year | full year | full year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production capacity |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylene | ktpa | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 | 618 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Propylene | ktpa | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDPE | ktpa | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LLDPE | ktpa | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polypropylene | ktpa | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylene dichloride ${ }^{1}$ | ktpa | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vinyl chloride ${ }^{1}$ | ktpa | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PVC | ktpa | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chlorine ${ }^{1}$ | ktpa | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 145 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caustic soda | ktpa | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyanide | ktpa | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrochloric acid | ktpa | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium chloride | ktpa | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Malaysia (Kertih) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylene | ktpa | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Propylene | ktpa | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDPE | ktpa | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iran ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylene | ktpa | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LDPE | ktpa | 150 | 150 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M/HDPE <br> ${ }^{1}$ Captive use | ktpa | 150 | 150 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Includes our attributable share of the production capacity of proportionately consolidated investees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Solvents business unit |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | full-year 2007 | full-year 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year 2004 | full-year 2003 | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover | R m | 8120 | 7498 | 10568 | 15765 | 18115 | 17182 | 13766 | 11666 | 10308 | 6455 | 6572 | 5805 |
| Operating profit | R m | 440 | 204 | 1366 | 1154 | 495 | 2382 | 1106 | 873 | 1021 | 113 | 432 | 783 |
| Operating margin | \% | 5,4 | 2,7 | 12,9 | 7,3 | 2,7 | 13,9 | 8,0 | 7,5 | 9,9 | 1,8 | 6,6 | 13,5 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 3,7 | 1,9 | 6,4 | 4,8 | 2,0 | 7,0 | 4,3 | 5,1 | 7,1 | 1,2 | 3,6 | 5,3 |
| Sales tonnages * | ktpa | 813 | 849 | 815 | 1706 | 1625 | 1717 | 1691 | 1790 | 1580 | 1478 | 1236 |  |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 1533 | 1699 | 1817 | 1676 | 1762 | 1839 | 1754 | 1781 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 | 1591 |
| * includes co-monomer business transferred from O\&S but excluding the Safol production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Commodity prices

(average of weekly prices for the period ended)

| Acetone (China Main Port spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 721 | 719 | 858 | 806 | 720 | 984 | 788 | 684 | 947 | 630 | 568 | 353 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MEK (CFR SE Asia spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 1407 | 929 | 1455 | 1041 | 1110 | 1221 | 997 | 807 | 1284 | 647 | 588 | 628 |
| Methanol (FOB Rotterdam spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 336 | 279 | 408 | 282 | 301 | 483 | 399 | 286 | 275 | 220 | 231 | 130 |
| Ethanol (FD Germany 99\% spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 1131 | 1146 | 1272 | 1116 | 1226 | 1288 | 1136 | 964 | 868 | 809 | 771 | 690 |
| iso-Propanol (NWE FD spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 1217 | 1194 | 1512 | 1223 | 1224 | 1466 | 1228 | 1069 | 1296 | 778 | 780 | 585 |
| n-Butanol (CFR N. East Asia spot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 1475 | 1088 | 1520 | 1298 | 1062 | 1561 | 1510 | 940 | 880 | 605 | 637 | 464 |
| Butyl acrylate (SEA CIF iso containerspot) ${ }^{1}$ | US\$/ton | 2687 | 1420 | 1960 | 1679 | 1640 | 1801 | 1660 | 1452 | 1813 | 1246 | 924 | 805 |

[^9]Solvents production capacity


| Olefins \& Surfactants (O\&S) business unit |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | full-year 2007 | full-year 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year 2004 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Turnover | R m | 14636 | 11507 | 18253 | 25283 | 29534 | 28780 | 22582 | 19095 | 17096 | 17382 | 19833 | 19383 |
| Operating profit | R m | 1600 | 904 | 135 | 2492 | (160) | 1512 | 1140 | ( 3567 ) | (14) | (67) | (5) | 1201 |
| Operating margin | \% | 10,9 | 7,9 | 0,7 | 9,9 | $(0,5)$ | 5,3 | 5,0 | $(18,7)$ | $(0,1)$ | $(0,4)$ | $(0,0)$ | 6,2 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 13,3 | 8,6 | 0,6 | 10,4 | $(0,6)$ | 4,5 | 4,4 | - | - | - | - | 8,2 |
| Sales tonnages | ktpa | 990 | 919 | 1013 | 1925 | 1883 | 2095 | 2184 | 2130 | 2086 | 2312 | 2208 |  |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 2824 | 2829 | 3000 | 2824 | 2936 | 3143 | 3279 | 3527 | 3404 | 4086 | 4165 | 3973 |


| Production capacity |  | full-year <br> 2011 | full-year $2010$ | full-year $2009$ | full-year $2008$ | full-year <br> 2007 | Europe | USA | FarlMid. East |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ethylene | ktpa | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 |  | $\checkmark$ |  |
| C6+ alcohol ${ }^{1}$ | ktpa | 630 | 630 | 630 | 610 | 625 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Inorganics ${ }^{2}$ | ktpa | 70 | 70 | 170 | 170 | 170 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Paraffins and olefins | ktpa | 750 | 750 | 750 | 770 | 990 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| LAB | ktpa | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 550 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Surfactants | ktpa | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| 1${ }^{2}$ Sasol share of Joint Venture, Sasol Yihai, has been included (2010: 30ktpa)${ }^{2}$ Inorganics capacity excludes the capacity from Crotone which was sold durin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Other chemicals business unit |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | full-year 2010 | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2007 \end{aligned}$ | full-year 2006 | full-year 2005 | full-year 2004 | full-year 2003 | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total turnover (including intercompany turnover) | Rm | 8647 | 8321 | 11218 | 16208 | 18739 | 16430 | 13123 | 10884 | 10140 | 10144 | 11414 | 10553 |
| Nitro | Rm | 2652 | 2746 | 4537 | 4709 | 6829 | 5964 | 4170 | 3402 | 3485 | 3226 | 3927 | 4112 |
| Wax | Rm | 3514 | 3203 | 4141 | 6636 | 7398 | 6570 | 5574 | 4584 | 4075 | 4042 | 4773 | 3893 |
| Infrachem | Rm | 2064 | 2020 | 1962 | 4102 | 3746 | 2908 | 2526 | 2270 | 2013 | 2329 | 2041 | 2548 |
| Merisol | Rm | 416 | 346 | 466 | 759 | 766 | 844 | 740 | 555 | 528 | 497 | 614 | - |
| Other | Rm | 1 | 6 | 112 | 2 | - | 144 | 113 | 73 | 39 | 50 | 59 | - |
| Operating profit | Rm | 839 | 492 | (2741) | 892 | (3525) | 1200 | 958 | 401 | 297 | 129 | 590 | 622 |
| Nitro | Rm | 350 | 159 | 333 | 306 | (370) | 1267 | 610 | 466 | 449 | (157) | 248 | 438 |
| Wax | Rm | 413 | 312 | $(3054)$ | 659 | (2994) | 381 | 629 | 276 | 208 | 266 | 146 | 174 |
| Infrachem | Rm | 78 | 90 | (26) | (56) | (192) | (510) | (237) | (297) | (364) | 89 | 165 | 10 |
| Merisol | Rm | 37 | (30) | 134 | 22 | 92 | 142 | 27 | (11) | 27 | 17 | 41 |  |
| Other | Rm | (39) | (39) | (128) | (39) | (61) | (80) | (71) | (33) | (23) | (86) | (10) | - |
| Operating margin | \% | 9,7 | 5,9 | $(24,4)$ | 5,5 | $(18,8)$ | 7,3 | 7,3 | 3,7 | 2,9 | 1,3 | 5,2 | 5,9 |
| Contribution to group operating profit | \% | 7,0 | 4,7 | $(12,8)$ | 3,7 | $(14,3)$ | 3,5 | 3,7 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,0 | 5,0 | 4,2 |
| Sales tonnages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nitro | ktpa | 672 | 836 | 738 | 1318 | 1321 | 1813 | 1714 | 1403 | 1567 | 1574 | 1947 |  |
| Wax | ktpa | 323 | 305 | 301 | 626 | 589 | 704 | 721 | 802 | 822 | 780 | 682 |  |
| Infrachem (reformed gas production) | mGJ | 20,1 | 18,3 | 18,8 | 37,2 | 35,7 | 38,0 | 36,6 | 37.7 | 38.4 | 53.4 | 53.7 |  |
| Merisol ${ }^{4}$ | ktpa | 25 | 25 | 21 | 52 | 41 | 52 | 53 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 55 |  |
| Number of permanent employees |  | 4831 | 5230 | 5764 | 5245 | 5620 | 5682 | 5394 | 5446 | 5114 | 5349 | 5231 |  |

Commodity prices
(average of weekly prices for the period ended)

| Ammonia avg. C\&F Richards Bay | USS/ton | 389 | 280 | 724 | 328 | 475 | 434 | 333 | 349 | 295 | 249 | 180 | 151 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Production capacity |  | full-year | full year | full year | full year | full year |  |  | USA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | Africa | Germany |  |
| Nitro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ammonia ${ }^{1}$ | ktpa | 660 | 660 | 660 | 660 | 660 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Sulphur | ktpa | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Granular and liquid fertilisers ${ }^{3}$ | ktpa | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Fertilisers bulk blending ${ }^{3}$ | ktpa | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Phosphates | ktpa |  |  |  | 50 | 50 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Phosphoric acid ${ }^{2}$ | ktpa |  | 225 | 325 | 325 | 325 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Ammonium Sulphate | ktpa | 100 | 100 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Explosives | ktpa | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Wax 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paraffin wax and wax emulsions | ktpa | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |  | $\checkmark$ |  |
| FT-based wax and related products | ktpa | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Paraffin wax | ktpa | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |
| Paraffin wax | ktpa | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |  | $\checkmark$ |

Includes volumes produced by Sasol Synfuels. The Sasolburg Ammonia business will be housed outside Sasol Nitro in the future as part of the settlement with the Competition Commission,
${ }^{2}$ The Phosphoric acid production capacity was shut down following closure of the Phalaborwa operation in October 2009.
The downstream fertiliser regional blending and liquid fertiliser faciilities will be disposed of within 12 months as per the settlement agreement dated 20 July 2010 with the Compettion Commission or such later period as
Analyst books 2 H 10 onwards were corrected to reflect Sasol's $50 \%$ of JV volumes ony

|  |  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | full-year 2007 | full-year <br> 2006 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2005 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2003 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2002 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EBITDA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating profit | R m | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 | 14671 |
| Goodwill amortisation | R m | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 42 | 33 |
| Negative goodwill amortisation | R m | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (225) | (301) | (282) |
| Intangible assets amortisation | R m | 110 | 94 | 96 | 203 | 186 | 192 | 279 | 303 | 338 | 488 | 314 | 94 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | R m | 3427 | 3059 | 2932 | 6509 | 6059 | 5020 | 3743 | 3973 | 3744 | 4737 | 4468 | 4221 |
| EBITDA | R m | 15555 | 13621 | 24512 | 30649 | 30911 | 39028 | 29643 | 21488 | 18468 | 14189 | 16290 | 18737 |
| USD equivalent | \$ m | 2187 | 1783 | 2760 | 4039 | 3418 | 5346 | 4117 | 3351 | 2974 | 2062 | 1804 | 1850 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FREE CASH FLOW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash generated by operating activities | R m | 15093 | 9189 | 30808 | 27338 | 48187 | 34740 | 28432 | 24535 | 18902 | 15151 | 15997 | 19803 |
| Investment income | R m | 719 | 616 | 1236 | 1372 | 2264 | 957 | 1059 | 444 | 169 | 230 | 178 | 247 |
| Tax paid | R m | (2 238) | (2 783) | (5 697) | (6 040) | (10 252) | (9572) | (7 251) | (5 389) | (3 753) | (3 963) | (5 527) | $(4749)$ |
| Cash utilised in investing activities | R m | (9 141) | (7088) | (3 399) | (16 704) | (12 518) | (10 844) | (10 545) | (12 283) | (12 317) | (10 888) | (10 721) | (8770) |
| Free cash flow |  | 4433 | (66) | 22948 | 5966 | 27681 | 15281 | 11695 | 7307 | 3001 | 530 | (73) | 6531 |
| USD equivalent | \$ m | 623 | (9) | 2584 | 786 | 3061 | 2093 | 1624 | 1140 | 483 | 77 | (8) | 645 |

DIVIDEND COVER

| Basic earnings per share | cents | 1268 | 1054 | 2217 | 2668 | 2290 | 3730 | 2735 | 1678 | 1539 | 950 | 1259 | 1584 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STC on final dividend - prior period | cents | 77 | 60 | 94 | 60 | 94 | 59 | 54 | 39 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 23 |
| STC on current dividend | cents | (31) | (28) | (25) | (77) | (60) | (94) | (59) | (54) | (39) | (29) | (29) | (31) |
|  | cents | 1314 | 1086 | 2286 | 2651 | 2324 | 3695 | 2730 | 1663 | 1529 | 950 | 1261 | 1576 |
| Interim dividend - cents per share | cents | 310 | 280 | 250 | 280 | 250 | 365 | 310 | 280 | 230 | 215 | 215 | 200 |
| Final dividend - cents per share | cents | - | - | - | 770 | 600 | 935 | 590 | 430 | 310 | 235 | 235 | 250 |
|  | cents | 310 | 280 | 250 | 1050 | 850 | 1300 | 900 | 710 | 540 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Dividend cover | times | 4,2 | 3,9 | 9,1 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 2,3 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,8 | 3,5 |

NET ASSET VALUE PER SHARE (Net worth per share)
Total shareholders' equity
Number of shares at end of year (after repurchase and
Inzalo transaction)
Net asset value per share

| R m | 95876 | 86317 | 89638 | 94730 | 83835 | 76474 | 61617 | 52605 | 43753 | 35029 | 33519 | 31315 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| million | 597,8 | 594,9 | 596,2 | 595,8 | 594,0 | 595,4 | 612,8 | 622,9 | 616,8 | 611,2 | 609,1 | 609,0 |
| Rand | 160,38 | 145,09 | 150,35 | 159,00 | 141,14 | 128,44 | 100,55 | 84,45 | 70,94 | 57,31 | 55,03 | 51,42 |

for the period ended

|  |  | half-year $2011$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | half-year 2009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | full-year 2009 | full-year 2008 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2003 \end{aligned}$ | full-year 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GROSS MARGIN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turnover |  | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 | 59590 |
| Cost of sales |  | (42901) | (37529) | (50 747) | (79 183) | (88508) | (74 634) | (59 997) | (48 547) | (42 250) | (38 794) | (39 347) | (34 812) |
| Gross profit |  | 24331 | 20543 | 32371 | 43073 | 49328 | 55309 | 38130 | 33848 | 26989 | 21357 | 25208 | 24778 |
| Gross margin | \% | 36,2\% | 35,4\% | 38,9\% | 35,2\% | 35,8\% | 42,6\% | 38,9\% | 41,1\% | 39,0\% | 35,5\% | 39,0\% | 41,6\% |
| OPERATING MARGIN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turnover |  | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 | 59590 |
| Operating profit |  | 12018 | 10468 | 21484 | 23937 | 24666 | 33816 | 25621 | 17212 | 14386 | 9168 | 11767 | 14671 |
| Operating margin |  | 17,9\% | 18,0\% | 25,8\% | 19,6\% | 17,9\% | 26,0\% | 26,1\% | 20,9\% | 20,8\% | 15,2\% | 18,2\% | 24,6\% |
| INCREASE IN TURNOVER VALUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turnover - current period |  | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 | 59590 |
| Turnover - previous period |  | 58072 | 83118 | 55517 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 | 59590 | 40768 |
| Increase I (decrease) | \% | 15,8\% | (30,1\%) | 49,7\% | (11,3\%) | 6,1\% | 32,4\% | 19,1\% | 19,0\% | 15,1\% | (6,8\%) | 8,3\% | 46,2\% |
| EMPLOYEE COSTS TO TURNOVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turnover |  | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 | 59590 |
| Employee costs |  | 8676 | 8151 | 8373 | 17546 | 17532 | 14443 | 11695 | 9551 | 8782 | 8877 | 9055 | 7921 |
| Employee costs to turnover |  | 12,9\% | 14,0\% | 10,1\% | 14,4\% | 12,7\% | 11,1\% | 11,9\% | 11,6\% | 12,7\% | 14,8\% | 14,0\% | 13,3\% |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION TO TURNOVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turnover |  | 67232 | 58072 | 83118 | 122256 | 137836 | 129943 | 98127 | 82395 | 69239 | 60151 | 64555 | 59590 |
| Depreciation and amortisation |  | 3537 | 3153 | 3028 | 6712 | 6245 | 5212 | 4022 | 4276 | 4082 | 5021 | 4523 | 4066 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment |  | 3427 | 3059 | 2932 | 6509 | 6059 | 5020 | 3743 | 3973 | 3744 | 4737 | 4468 | 4221 |
| Amortisation of goodwill negative goodwill intangible assets |  | 110 | 94 | 96 | 203 | 186 | 192 | 279 | 303 | 338 | 21 $(225)$ 488 | $\begin{gathered} 42 \\ (301) \\ 314 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ (282) \\ 94 \end{array}$ |
| Depreciation and amortisation to turnover |  | 5,3\% | 5,4\% | 3,6\% | 5,5\% | 4,5\% | 4,0\% | 4,1\% | 5,2\% | 5,9\% | 8,3\% | 7,0\% | 6,8\% |

## for the period ended

|  | half-year $2011$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { half-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2010 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2009 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2008 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2006 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { full-year } \\ 2003 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2002 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EFFECTIVE TAX RATE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation | 3953 | 3654 | 8258 | 6 985,00 | 10480 | 10129 | 8153 | 6534 | 4573 | 3175 | 4007 | 4905 |
| Net income before tax | 11737 | 10155 | 21232 | 23372 | 24195 | 33657 | 25703 | 17116 | 14132 | 9036 | 11769 | 14648 |
| Effective tax rate | 33,7\% | 36,0\% | 38,9\% | 29,9\% | 43,3\% | 30,1\% | 31,7\% | 38,2\% | 32,4\% | 35,1\% | 34,0\% | 33,5\% |

TOTAL LIABILITIES TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

```
Total liabilities
```

Total liabilities
Non-current liabilities
Non-current liabilities
Current liabilities

```
Current liabilities
```

Shareholders' equity

|  | 60182 | 59850 | 71785 | 59242 | 59648 | 61127 | 55843 | 50282 | 44172 | 37946 | 35801 | 33668 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 38044 | 34582 | 42375 | 36373 | 33406 | 33610 | 31930 | 30857 | 25907 | 20073 | 15865 | 16749 |
|  | 22138 | 25268 | 29410 | 22869 | 26242 | 27517 | 23913 | 19425 | 18265 | 17873 | 19936 | 16919 |
|  | 95876 | 86317 | 89638 | 94730 | 83835 | 76474 | 61617 | 52605 | 43753 | 35029 | 33519 | 31315 |
| \% | 62,8\% | 69,3\% | 80,1\% | 62,5\% | 71,1\% | 79,9\% | 90,6\% | 95,6\% | 101,0\% | 108,3\% | 106,8\% | 107,5\% |

TOTAL BORROWINGS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY *

| Total borrowings | 15771 | 19006 | 23387 | 15772 | 18457 | 20092 | 19525 | 18266 | 18746 | 16348 | 14330 | 10675 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Long-term debt | 14319 | 14119 | 21224 | 14111 | 13615 | 15682 | 13359 | 15034 | 12845 | 8982 | 4581 | 5427 |
| Short-term debt | 1239 | 4671 | 1833 | 1542 | 4762 | 3496 | 5621 | 2737 | 5614 | 7285 | 6481 | 3474 |
| Bank overdraft | 213 | 216 | 330 | 119 | 80 | 914 | 545 | 495 | 287 | 81 | 3268 | 1774 |
| Shareholders' equity | 95876 | 86317 | 89638 | 94730 | 83835 | 76474 | 61617 | 52605 | 43753 | 35029 | 33519 | 31315 |
| Total liabilities to shareholders' equity | 16,4\% | 22,0\% | 26,1\% | 16,6\% | 22,0\% | 26,3\% | 31,7\% | 34,7\% | 42,8\% | 46,7\% | 42,8\% | 34,1\% |


| NET BORROWINGS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net borrowings | 2441 | 3184 | 2027 | 902 | (968) | 15657 | 13538 | 14733 | 16237 | 14285 | 11144 | 7865 |
| Total borrowings | 15771 | 19006 | 23387 | 15772 | 18457 | 20092 | 19525 | 18266 | 18746 | 16348 | 14330 | 10675 |
| Cash | (13 330) | (15 822) | (21 360) | (14 870) | (19 425) | (4 435) | (5987) | (3 533) | (2 509) | (2 063) | (3 186) | (2 810) |
| Shareholders' equity | 95876 | 86317 | 89638 | 94730 | 83835 | 76474 | 61617 | 52605 | 43753 | 35029 | 33519 | 31315 |
| Net borrowings to shareholders' equity | 2,5\% | 3,7\% | 2,3\% | 1,0\% | -1,2\% | 20,5\% | 22,0\% | 28,0\% | 37,1\% | 40,8\% | 33,2\% | 25,1\% |

[^10]for the period ended

|  | half-year 2011 | half-year 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { full-year } \\ 2009 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { full-year } \\ 2007 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2005 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ | full-year <br> 2003 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2002 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BORROWING COST COVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income before tax | 11737 | 10155 | 21232 | 23372 | 24195 | 33657 | 25703 | 17116 | 14132 | 9036 | 11769 | 14648 |
| Finance expenses | 983 | 996 | 1321 | 2114 | 2531 | 1148 | 1148 | 571 | 587 | 439 | 225 | 284 |
| Net income before finance expenses and tax | 12720 | 11151 | 22553 | 25486 | 26726 | 34805 | 26851 | 17687 | 14719 | 9475 | 11994 | 14932 |
| Total finance expenses paid | 778 | 811 | 1155 | 1781 | 2168 | 2405 | 1816 | 1745 | 1523 | 1384 | 1286 | 863 |
| Borrowing cost cover | 16,3 | 13,7 | 19,5 | 14,3 | 12,3 | 14,5 | 14,8 | 10,1 | 9,7 | 6,8 | 9,3 | 17,3 |


| CURRENT RATIO * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current assets | 52804 | 52182 | 69248 | 53723 | 53011 | 54833 | 38422 | 32292 | 26095 | 21866 | 23097 | 23529 |
| Current liabilities | 22138 | 25268 | 29410 | 22869 | 26242 | 27517 | 23913 | 12913 | 18265 | 17873 | 19936 | 16919 |
| Current ratio | 2,4 | 2,1 | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 1,6 | 2,5 | 1,4 | 1,2 | 1,2 | 1,4 |


| QUICK RATIO * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current assets | 52804 | 52182 | 69248 | 53723 | 53011 | 54833 | 38422 | 32292 | 26095 | 21866 | 23097 | 23529 |
| Less: Inventories | (16 337) | (15 898) | (19 190) | (16 472) | (14589) | (20 088) | (14 399) | (11956) | (9 995) | (8292) | (8748) | (9 013) |
|  | 36467 | 36284 | 50058 | 37251 | 38422 | 34745 | 24023 | 20336 | 16100 | 13574 | 14349 | 14516 |
| Current liabilities | 22138 | 25268 | 29410 | 22869 | 26242 | 27517 | 23913 | 12913 | 18265 | 17873 | 19936 | 16919 |
| Quick ratio | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,3 | 1,0 | 1,6 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,9 |


| CASH RATIO * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | 13330 | 15822 | 21360 | 14870 | 19425 | 4435 | 5987 | 3533 | 2509 | 2063 | 3186 | 2810 |
| Cash restricted for use | 2489 | 972 | 1651 | 1841 | 1247 | 814 | 646 | 700 | 1002 | 527 | 665 | 959 |
| Bank overdraft | (213) | (216) | (330) | (119) | (80) | (914) | (545) | (495) | (287) | (81) | (3 268) | (1774) |
|  | 15606 | 16578 | 22681 | 16592 | 20592 | 4335 | 6088 | 3738 | 3224 | 2509 | 583 | 1995 |
| Current liabilities <br> Less: Bank overdraft | 22138 | 25268 | 29410 | 22869 | 26242 | 27517 | 23913 | 12913 | 18265 | 17873 | 19936 | 16919 |
|  | (213) | (216) | (330) | (119) | (80) | (914) | (545) | (495) | (287) | (81) | (3 268) | (1774) |
|  | 21925 | 25052 | 29080 | 22750 | 26162 | 26603 | 23368 | 12418 | 17978 | 17792 | 16668 | 15145 |
| Cash ratio | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,1 |

* The 2006 figure include the amounts relating to the Olefins \& Surfactants business that have been classified as held for sale in that year
for the period ended

|  |  | half-year <br> 2011 | half-year <br> 2010 | half-year 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | full-year <br> 2009 | full-year <br> 2008 | full-year <br> 2007 | full-year <br> 2006 | full-year <br> 2005 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { full-year } \\ & 2003 \end{aligned}$ | full-year <br> 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MARKET CAPITALISATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of shares at end of period (before repurchase) | millions | 669,7 | 666,8 | 665,2 | 667,7 | 665,9 | 676,7 | 627,7 | 683,0 | 676,9 | 671,3 | 668,8 | 666,9 |
| Closing share price at end of period (JSE) | Rand | 346,28 | 298,00 | 280,02 | 274,60 | 269,98 | 461,00 | 266,00 | 275,00 | 180,80 | 96,10 | 83,55 | 110,00 |
|  |  | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m | R-m |
| Market capitalisation (Rand) |  | 231904 | 198706 | 186269 | 183350 | 179780 | 311959 | 166968 | 187825 | 122379 | 64512 | 55878 | 73359 |
| Closing share price at end of period (NYSE) | US dollar | 52,05 | 39,94 | 30,33 | 35,27 | 34,82 | 58,94 | 37,54 | 38,64 | 26,98 | 15,73 | 11,28 | 10,40 |
|  | \$ m | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 34858 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 26632 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 20176 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 23550 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 23187 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 39885 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { US\$-m } \\ 23564 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { US\$-m } \\ 26391 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 18263 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { US\$-m } \\ 10560 \end{array}$ | US\$-m 7544 | US\$-m <br> 6936 |
| PREMIUM OVER SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market capitalisation |  | 231904 | 198706 | 186269 | 183350 | 179780 | 311959 | 166968 | 187825 | 122379 | 64512 | 55878 | 73359 |
| Shareholders' equity |  | 95876 | 86317 | 89638 | 94730 | 83835 | 76474 | 61617 | 52605 | 43753 | 35029 | 33519 | 31315 |
| Premium |  | 136028 | 112389 | 96631 | 88620 | 95945 | 235485 | 105351 | 135220 | 78626 | 29483 | 22359 | 42044 |
| PRICE TO BOOK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market capitalisation |  | 231904 | 198706 | 186269 | 183350 | 179780 | 311959 | 166968 | 187825 | 122379 | 64512 | 55878 | 73359 |
| Shareholders' equity |  | 95876 | 86317 | 89638 | 94730 | 83835 | 76474 | 61617 | 52605 | 43753 | 35029 | 33519 | 31315 |
| Price to book | times | 2,4 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 4,1 | 2,7 | 3,6 | 2,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 2,3 |
| ENTERPRISE VALUE (EV) * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market capitalisation |  | 231904 | 198706 | 186269 | 183350 | 179780 | 311959 | 166968 | 187825 | 122379 | 64512 | 55878 | 73359 |
| Plus: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - non-controlling interest |  | 2550 | 2374 | 2142 | 2512 | 2382 | 2521 | 1652 | 379 | 253 | 371 | 299 | 272 |
| - Interest-bearing liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - long-term debt |  | 14319 | 14119 | 21224 | 14111 | 13615 | 15682 | 13359 | 15034 | 12845 | 8982 | 4581 | 5427 |
| - short-term portion of long-term debt |  | 422 | 4179 | 1307 | 1086 | 4272 | 1121 | 3075 | 1010 | 1001 | 555 | 898 | 837 |
| - short-term debt |  | 188 | 492 | 526 | 456 | 490 | 2375 | 2546 | 1727 | 4613 | 6730 | 5583 | 2637 |
| - bank overdraft |  | 213 | 216 | 330 | 119 | 80 | 914 | 545 | 495 | 287 | 81 | 3268 | 1774 |
| Less cash |  | (13 330) | (15 822) | (21 360) | (14 870) | (19 425) | (4 435) | (5987) | (3 533) | (2509) | (2063) | (3 186) | $(2810)$ |
| Enterprise value (Rand) |  | 236266 | 204264 | 190438 | 186764 | 181194 | 330137 | 182158 | 202937 | 138869 | 79168 | 67321 | 81496 |
|  |  | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m | US\$-m |
| Market capitalisation (NYSE prices) |  | 34858 | 26632 | 20176 | 23550 | 23187 | 39885 | 23564 | 26391 | 18263 | 10560 | 7544 | 6936 |
| Dollar conversion of above adjustments |  | 589 | 750 | 439 | 442 | 183 | 2322 | 2158 | 2108 | 2472 | 2360 | 1526 | 792 |
| Enterprise value (US\$) |  | 35447 | 27382 | 20615 | 23992 | 23370 | 42207 | 25722 | 28499 | 20735 | 12920 | 9070 | 7728 |

* The 2006 figure include the amounts relating to the Olefins \& Surfactants business that have been classified as held for sale in that year.


## Basic earnings per share

Attributable earnings divided by the weighted average number of shares in issue during the period after taking the share repurchase programme and the Sasol Inzalo share transaction into account.

## Cash generated by operating activities

Cash flow from operations plus finance income and movement in working capital

## Dividend cover

Earnings attributable to shareholders plus STC on prior year final dividend less STC on current year final dividend divided by interim dividend paid and final dividend declared.

## Dividends per share

Dividends comprise the interim and final dividends paid in that calendar year

## Dividend yield

Total dividends per share expressed as a percentage of closing share price at 31 December.

## Earnings yield

Basic earnings per share expressed as a percentage of closing share price at 31 December.

## EBITDA

Operating profit before depreciation on property, plant and equipment plus amortisation of goodwill, negative goodwill and intangible assets.

## Effective tax rate

Tax expressed as a percentage of net income before tax.

## Enterprise value (EV)

Market capitalisation plus non-controlling interest plus interest-bearing debt less cash

## Gross margin

Gross profit expressed as a percentage of turnover

## Headline earnings per share

Attributable earnings, adjusted for the after tax effect of items that are capital in nature, divided by the weighted average number of shares in issue after the share repurchase programme and the Sasol Inzalo share transaction

## Market capitalisation

The closing market price per share on 31 December multiplied by the number of shares in issue before the share repurchase programme.

## Market price per share - high

The highest daily closing price during the financial period.

## Market price per share - low

The lowest daily closing price during the financial period
Market price per share - period end
The closing share price on 31 December

## Net assets

Total assets less total liabilities

## Net asset turnover ratio

Turnover divided by average net assets.

## Net asset value per share (Net worth per share)

Total shareholders' equity divided by the total number of shares in issue after taking the share repurchase programme and the Sasol Inzalo share transaction into account.

## Net borrowings to shareholders' equity

Total borrowings less cash (excluding cash restricted for use) expressed as a percentage of shareholders' equity

## Number of shareholders

The number of registered shareholders at 31 December

## Number of Shares in issue

The number of ordinary shares of no par value issued at 31 December

## Number of shares repurchased

The number of ordinary shares of the company that have been purchased by the wholly owned subsidiary, Sasol Investment Company (Pty) Limited, to 31 December.

## Number of share transactions

The total number of share transactions for the security during the financial period

## Operating margin

Operating profit expressed as a percentage of turnover.
Premium over shareholders' funds
Market capitalisation minus total shareholders' equity

## Price to Book

Market capitalisation divided by total shareholders' equity.

## Price to Earnings

Closing market price per share at 31 December divided by earnings per share.

## Price to EBIT

Market capitalisation divided by operating profit.

## Price to Turnover

Market capitalisation divided by turnover.

## Return on total assets and net assets

Net income before finance costs paid and tax expressed as a percentage of average total and average net assets.

## Return on shareholders' equity

Attributable earnings expressed as a percentage of average shareholders' equity.

## Total assets

Long-term assets plus current assets.

Total borrowings to shareholders' equity
Long-term loans plus short-term loans and bank overdraft expressed as a percentage of
shareholders' equity.

Total liabilities to shareholders' equity
Long-term liabilities plus current liabilities expressed as a percentage of shareholders' equity.
Volume of shares traded
The total number of shares traded for the security during the financial period
Value of share transactions
The total value of share transactions for the security during the financial period.

## Volume traded to volume issued

The total number of shares traded for the security during the current financial period expressed as a percentage of the net number of shares in issue.


[^0]:    * Payroll cost in respect of average number of employees dislcosed in the table above.
    * Average employee numbers include executive directors, employees of subsidiary com

    Average employee numbers include executive directors, employees of subsidiary companies and our share of proportionately consolidated entities and operations. Part time employees and hired labour are included on a full-time equivalent basis. People employed by
    ontractors are not included.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ For comparative purposes, the June 2006 statistics include, where relevant, the results from O\&S that have been classified as held for sale in that year.

    * Average employee numbers include executive directors, employees of subsidiary companies and our share of proportionately consolidated entities and operations. Part time employees and hired labour are included on a full-time equivalent basis. People employed by contractors are not included.

[^2]:    Fair value of cash and cash equivalents

[^3]:    Fair value of long-term debt as at $\mathbf{3 0}$ June 2010

[^4]:    Underlying value at 60 day volume weighted average price on 18 March 2008, although the shares were issued at a nominal value of RO,01 per share.
    No unimplemented share rights relating to the Employee and Management Trusts have vested at period end.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ CIF (Cost, insurance \& freight) distribution costs are directly recovered from customers as part of the CIF agreements. In 2010 and 2011, there were no sales recorded using these inco terms.
    ${ }^{2}$ Source: South African Coal Report and Argus/McCloskey's Coal Index Price Report

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Monthly arithmetic average
    ${ }^{2}$ Reduction in 2007 employee numbers relates to the transfer of personnel to Sasol Shared Services division

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ After adjusting 2002 sales figure with R1 860 million to take into account the effect of the Natref fire
    ${ }^{2}$ Based on the $63,6 \%$ share held by Sasol in the Natref crude oil refinery

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Reflects Sasol's share of joint venture production

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Source: Icis-Lor

[^10]:    * The 2006 figure include the amounts relating to the Olefins \& Surfactants business that have been classified as held for sale in that year.

